



VOLUME 17

NOVEMBER 2000

NUMBER 11

## \$45K Auction

AWA's Big Time  
Radio Event

Also:

E.H. Scott's  
"Gorilla" Radio  
How many  
tubes?

A Mystery  
Tuner ? —  
No Way!

Michigan  
Antique  
Radio  
Club  
Extravaganza 2000



A.R.C. — THE NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS  
OF OLD RADIOS AND RELATED ITEMS — PUBLISHED MONTHLY

# TUBES WANTED



## Electron Valve

431 NORTH CLEVELAND  
MEMPHIS, TN 38104

Phone: 901-274-8823 • Fax: 901-274-0499

TOLL FREE: 1-888-909-8823

Email: cmagee@electron-valve.com



## Western Electric

TB=Tennit Ball

VT-2 / 205A/B S250 NOS, S125 used

VT-52 S150 NOS, S80 used

1D1D / 1O1F (TB) S185 NOS, S100 used

1O1O / 1O1F / 1O1L (ST) S35 NOS

1O2O / 1O2F (TB) S180 NOS, S100 used

1O2O / 1O2F (ST) S35 NOS

2O5D / E (TB) S445 NOS, S285 used

211A/D/E S280 NOS, S150 used

212A/O/E S750 NOS, S250 used

231D S65 NOS, S30 used

242A/B/C S300 NOS, S150 used

252A S1200 NOS, S700 used

261A S155 NOS, S80 used

262A/B S65 NOS, S35 used

274A / 274B S250 NOS, S180 used (Engraved Base)

274A / 274B S200 NOS, S130 used

275A S140 NOS, S65 used

300A S900 NOS, \$675 used

300B S875 NOS, S525 used (Engraved Base)

300B S565 NOS (1950's and 1960's printed base)

310A / 310B S20 NOS, S12 used

331A S45 NOS, S23 used

348A / 349A S95 NOS, S45 used

350B S210 NOS, S95 used

417A / 420A / S755 S10 NOS

421A / 422A S35 NOS, S15 used

### TRIODES:

2A3 RCA S44 NOS, S20 used

2A3 (Single Plate) S180 NOS, S100 used

10 Balloon S80 NOS, S35 used

45/245 Balloon S65 NOS, S28 used

50 Balloon S220 NOS, S120 used

VT-52 S120 NOS, S60 used

71A Balloon S28 NOS, S14 used

80/280 Balloon S32 NOS, S20 used

211 RCA /United S125 NOS

845 S200 NOS, S95 used

### PENTODES:

6550 Tungrol S65 NOS

7591A S34 NOS, S18 used

6L6GC RCA (Black Plate) S40 NOS

EL34 Mullard S80 NOS, S35 used

EL37 Mullard S75 NOS, S35 used

K166 Genalex / Mullard S80 NOS

K777 Gold Lion S160 NOS, S90 used

K108 Gold Lion S185 NOS, S80 used

### PREAMP / DRIVERS:

S691 Red Base S18 NOS, S10 used

S692 Red Base S34 NOS, S20 used

6SN7 Sylvania / RCA S6 NOS

6SL7 Sylvania / RCA S4 NOS

12AX7 /ECC83 Telefunken S38 NOS, S15 used

12AU7 /ECC82 Telefunken S34 NOS, S8 used

12AT7 /ECC81 Telefunken S30 NOS, S6 used

E88C Telefunken (Gold Pin) S40 NOS, S18 used

EF86 / 6267 (GEC, Amperex, Tele) S20 NOS, S8 used

Genalex Z-729 S20 NOS, S14 used

Genalex Z-759 Gold Lion 12AX7 S100 NOS

Highest prices paid for NOS tubes in original boxes. If you have any other tubes that you think we might be interested in, please call.

*We will meet or beat any written offer!*

We would like to buy any of your Western Electric, H.M. Scott, Marantz, Fisher, or Dynaco amplifiers or preamplifiers.

**Electron Valve is also seeking the following recording gear. If you have any of the following pieces or know anyone that does, please contact us.**

### MICROPHONES:

Neumann U-47

Neumann U-67

Neumann U-87

Neumann KMB4

Neumann M-49

Neumann M-50 Omni

RCA 44

RCA 77

Sony C-37A

Telefunken ELAM 251



### TUBES FOR MICROPHONES:

Telefunken VF-14 S600 NOS, S400 used

Telefunken AC701K S120 NOS



### OUTBOARD / RACK GEAR:

Fairchild 660 / 670 Compressor

Neve 1066, 1073, 1081, 1272 Mix Pre / EQ

Telefunken V72 / V76 Mix Pre

Pultec EQ's

RCA BA6A Compressor

Urei 1176 Compressor

Urei LA2A Compressor

**WE BID ON SMALL OR LARGE LOTS.**

**IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS OR IF YOU HAVE ANY OF THE ITEMS LISTED HERE, GIVE US A CALL!**

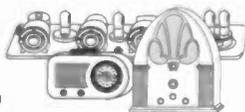
# This Holiday Season, Give a Gift To a Friend... Or Treat Yourself !!



- Subscriptions ..... Center Coupon
  - Books & Videos ..... pgs. 46, 47, 58, 59, 75-89
  - Gift Subscriptions ..... pg. 56
  - New Books: Check Them Out! ..... pgs. 34, 35, 39
  - Back Issues (*Great for new subscribers*)..... pg. 43, 53
- Full Calendar Year of Back Issues - only \$24!*



## Antique Radio Classified Is Your Gift Source !!



Order From Our Web Site At [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)

...Or, Call Us At (978) 371-0512

...Or, Fax Us At (978) 371-7129



# ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

November 2000 • Volume 17 • Number 11

The National Publication for Buyers and Sellers of Old Radios  
and Related Items — Published Monthly

- |           |  |           |                                     |
|-----------|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>5</b>  | <b>Editor's Comments</b><br>Hold a major meet and they will come!                                    | <b>28</b> | <b>Classified &amp; Display Ads</b> |
|           | <b>On the Cover</b><br>A Crosley "Metal Box" winner.   | <b>65</b> | <b>Coming Radio Events</b>          |
| <b>6</b>  | <b>\$45K Auction — AWA's Big Time Event</b><br>Could a good meet get better?                         | <b>67</b> | <b>Mark Your Calendar</b>           |
| <b>16</b> | <b>Photo Review</b><br>Unique speakers jump off the page.  | <b>71</b> | <b>Business Card Ads</b>            |
| <b>18</b> | <b>E.H. Scott's "Gorilla" Radio</b><br>A rare "Quaranta" surfaces.                                   | <b>88</b> | <b>Collector Books from A.R.C.</b>  |
| <b>20</b> | <b>Tuner ID Mystery Solved</b><br>Radio sleuths collaborate.   |           |                                     |
| <b>22</b> | <b>Extravaganza and IHRS Reports</b><br>Large or small — radio events live!                          |           |                                     |
| <b>25</b> | <b>Radio Miscellanea</b><br>Comments, Questions, Suggestions —<br>Readers' Forum.                    |           |                                     |
| <b>26</b> | <b>A.R.C. Rates &amp; Policies</b><br>Subscription, display and classified ad<br>rates and policies. |           |                                     |



## ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio Classified (ISSN:8750-7471) is published monthly, 12 times per year, by John V. Terrey, One River Road, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Periodicals postage paid at Carlisle, MA, and additional mailing offices. Telephone: (978) 371-0512, 8:30 AM to 5:00 PM ET weekdays; machine answers phone at other times.

Annual subscription rates within the U.S. are \$39.49 by Periodicals mail and \$57.95 by First Class mail.

Annual foreign rates. By air: Canada - \$61.00; Mexico - \$67.00; Other foreign countries - \$105.00. Surface mail: Canada - \$51.00; Other foreign countries - \$58.00. (Surface delivery to countries other than Canada may take two or more months and cannot be guaranteed.)

Two-year subscriptions are twice these rates and receive an extra month. Sample issues are available free on request.

© Copyright 2000 by John V. Terrey.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Antique Radio Classified, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.

Printed in U.S.A.

**PURPOSE.** Antique Radio Classified is published for people involved in the radio collecting hobby. Its purpose is to stimulate growth of the hobby through the buying, selling and trading of radios and related items, and to provide a monthly forum for the interchange of ideas and information.

## STAFF:

**Publisher and Editor:** John V. Terrey  
**Assistant Publisher:** Cindie Bryan  
**Managing Editor:** Dorothy Schechter  
**Circulation Manager:** Tammy DeGray  
**Advertising Manager:** Cindie Bryan  
**Office Manager:** Tammy DeGray  
**Publishing & Editorial Staff:** Ray Bintliff, Malaika Brodeur, Dave Crocker, Lisa Friedrichs, Bobby Lyman  
**Founding Publisher/Editor:** Gary B. Schneider  
**Contributing Writers & Consultants:** Mike Adams, Richard L. Arnold, Richard Begbie, Ray Bintliff, Paul J. Bourbin, Norman Braithwaite, Dave Crocker, Dick Desjarlais, Alan Douglas, Richard Foster, Fred Geer, Jim Kreuzer, Ron Ramirez, Gary Schneider, Daniel Schoo, Frank White, Ralph Williams, Walter Worth

**CONTACTING ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED.** All correspondence should be sent to:

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.

Only UPS, FedEx, etc. items to street address: One River Road.

Telephone: (978) 371-0512; Fax: (978) 371-7129

E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com — Web: www.antiqueradio.com  
Please, no classified ads by telephone; thanks.

Your ads, renewals, letters, etc. can be handled faster and more efficiently if your name, address and SUB# are written on each.

Unfortunately, A.R.C. is not staffed to answer all letters with questions about antique radios or requests for advice. However, A.R.C. does solicit letters of interest to its readers and publishes them as space permits. (See "Publishing Rights" paragraph.)



# ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED



## EDITOR'S COMMENTS

Hold a major old radio event and they will come. And come they did, close to 1,000 of them, to the annual Antique Wireless Association Conference. Complain though we might about its imperfections, this is still the premier vintage radio event of the year, drawing the largest domestic, as well as international clientele.

Why do they come? Because of the wide range of offerings, from no fewer than four auctions to a giant flea market, seminars, a banquet, even a sightseeing tour. Also, an exhibit of equipment and related memorabilia from a particular company — this year, the Crosley Corporation — can be a real learning experience. And, not the least of the overall pleasures is the camaraderie of one-on-one contact with like-minded folks.

In all, the annual AWA Conference is not to be missed, and we're grateful to Ray Chase and Ludwell Sibley for their reports. Though the quantity of items offered at auction was somewhat down, the quality was there, with a number of items bringing \$1,000 or more.

Thanks to Jim Clark, we have an excellent report on Extravaganza 2000 in Lansing, Michigan. Certainly one of the major meets of the year, Extravaganza has its own character. In general, an effort is made to create a relaxed, friendly atmosphere. For example, activities are scheduled with emphasis on the weekend and are open to all. And the free, informal social hour draws a larger percentage of attendees than banquets do.

George Freeman's welcome report on the IHRS meet proves that an event doesn't have to be large to be a success. This meet has a flea market, a luncheon, an auction — all smaller in scale but equally enjoyable.

Sometimes it takes a while for a major topic to surface again on our pages. This time it took 13 years — 13 years since Norman Braithwaite wrote in the July 1987 issue about his rare Scott Quaranta radio. Now Jacques DuBois reports on his great find of a Scott

Quaranta tuner. Jacques' tale of reproducing other components with authentic Scott parts is a tour de force (as they say in France).

It's always a pleasure to report on a radio mystery solved. Ray Bintliff brings together the information supplied by Dale Davenport, Ed Sheldon, and Dick Parks about Dick's "Mystery Tuner" in the August 1999 *Photo Review*. We encourage more sleuthing from all quarters — the more we know, the richer the radio history.

Two striking items jump off the page in *Photo Review* this month. One is a conch shell horn speaker; the other is an unusual vertical cone speaker that might, in fact, be a microphone. And, *Radio Miscellanea* letters pick up on the theme of increased outreach to the general public through more open meets and through A.R.C.'s plan to appear on the newsstands. We also stand corrected on our television coverage.

The Internet. Our Web site continues to be popular, as it receives over 50,000 page views a month. Check the site and read the ads as soon as they are released.

Coming Radio Events. The fall meet season is in full gear with 40 events scheduled for November. Of particular note this month are the VRPS Convention in Irving, Texas, and the SCARS annual 2-day meet in Carlsbad, California. Try to make it to one of the many fall meets this month — you'll be glad you did.

Happy collecting!

John V. Terrey, Editor

## ON THE COVER

Our cover this month celebrates Crosley, the theme of this year's AWA Conference. Owned by R.W. Schaumlöffel, this Crosley "Bandbox Jr." topped by a decorative Type D Musicone speaker, won a 1st in the "Metal Box Set" category in the contest. Yes, you also saw a Musicone speaker in *Photo Review* last month.

## STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION

(1) Publication Title: Antique Radio Classified. (2) Publication No.: 8750-7471. (3) Filing Date: Oct. 3, 2000. (4) Issue Frequency: Monthly. (5) No. of issues published annually: 12. (6) Annual subscription price: \$39.49. (7) Complete mailing address of known office of publication: 498 Cross Street, Carlisle, Middlesex County, MA 01741. Contact Person: John V. Terrey. Tel: 978-371-0512. (8) Complete mailing address of headquarters or general business office of publisher: Same as #7. (9) Full names and complete mailing addresses of publisher, editor and managing editor: John V. Terrey, 498 Cross Street, Carlisle, MA 01741; Same; Dorothy Schechter, 187 Partridge Ln., Carlisle, MA 01741. (10) Owner: Same as Publisher. (11) Known bondholders, etc.: None. (12) Not applicable. (13) Publication Title: Antique Radio Classified. (14) Issue date for circulation data below: Sept. 2000. (15) Statement of Ownership will be printed in the Nov. 2000 issue of this publication.

15a. Extent and Nature of Circulation	Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 Months	Number of Copies of Single Issue Published Nearest to Filing Date
15a. Total No. Copies (Net Press Run)	8279	7585
b. Paid and/or Requested Circulation		
(1) Paid/Requested Outside-County Mail Subscriptions Stated on Form 3541	5284	5165
(2) Paid In-County Subscriptions	0	0
(3) Sales Through Dealers and Carriers, etc.	0	0
(4) Other Classes Mailed Through the USPS	1503	1349
c. Total Paid and/or Requested Circulation [Sum of 15b (1), 15b(2), 15b (3) and 15b (4)]	6787	6514
d. Free Distribution by Mail (Samples, Complimentary, and Other Free)		
(1) Outside-County as Stated on Form 3541	0	0
(2) In-County as Stated on Form 3541	0	0
(3) Other Classes Mailed Through the USPS	835	414
e. Free Distribution Outside the Mail (Carriers or other means)	175	166
f. Total Free Distribution (Sum of 15d and 15e)	1010	580
g. Total Distribution (Sum of 15c and 15f)	7797	7094
h. Copies Not Distributed	482	491
i. Total (Sum of 15g and 15h)	8279	7585
j. Percent Paid and/or Requested Circulation (15c+15g/100)	87.05%	91.82%
17. I certify that all information on this form is true and complete.	Signature and Title of Editor, Publisher, Business Manager, or Owner: Date	
	John V. Terrey Editor/Publisher October 3, 2000	

# MEET & AUCTION REPORT

## Antique Wireless Association Conference and Auction Report Rochester, New York — September 6-9, 2000

COMPILED FROM REPORTS BY RAY CHASE, LUDWELL SIBLEY,  
JOHN V. TERREY, AND THE AWA

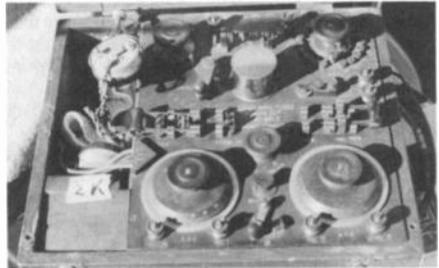
The Antique Wireless Association (AWA) held its 39th annual historical radio conference at the Marriott Thruway Hotel in Rochester, New York, September 6-9, 2000. Registered attendees numbered 981, down from last year's over 1,100.

A very large number of foreign countries were represented, including England, Switzerland, Australia, Canada, France, Japan, Italy, Brazil, Germany, Sweden, Holland, and Mexico. Once again, the numbers indicate that many do not want to give up the face-to-face communication with other collectors that a major meet offers and that the isolated Internet does not.

Though most aspects of this conference work very well and most participants come away feeling quite satisfied, parking problems continue to be a major deterrent to complete success. To drive into the hotel parking lot, one has to be a hotel guest or a vendor. True, a very nice shuttle bus circulates to off-site parking about 1/2 mile away, but this is not exactly convenient if you are carrying a heavy item and have to wait a half hour for the next bus.

Also a shuttle does not encourage the casual flea market attendee who might just drop in and buy a set or maybe become a collector eventually. Even if he took the bus ride, he would be stopped at the flea market gate by an inhospitable sign saying he had to register at the tent or hotel — "Strictly Enforced." The enforcement, incidentally, was done by volunteers, off-duty police officers/members, who lent an aura of heightened security, as well as heightened restrictiveness. If the visitor did take the trouble to register, he was surprised to find that he had to pay

*A warning: Auction prices are not current values. Our selection of auction items is not necessarily complete. A listing such as this cannot adequately include the condition of cabinets, chassis, transformers, tubes, the operating status of the set, and the inclusion of incorrect, restored or replica components, etc. Auction prices are the result of the excitement of the auction process, the skill of the auctioneer and the specific interests of the participants. Nevertheless, auction prices serve as useful references and as another element in the value determining process. The possibility of error always exists, and if we are notified, corrections will be reported.*



*This British Mark III shortwave tuner seen in the flea market sold for \$2,000.*

a combined membership and registration fee of \$39. Not many took kindly to that sum.

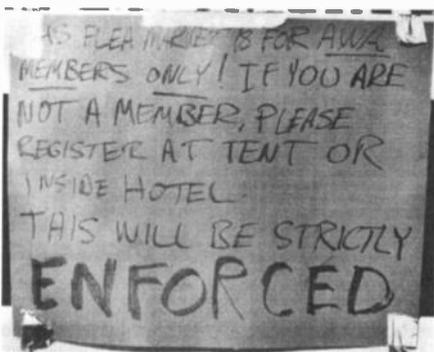
Last year when we reported on this problem, we had the impression that the AWA was looking for a solution. The impression now is that the AWA has accepted the status quo as opposed to finding a



*Since Crosley was the AWA conference theme, this Crosley Pup may have been the unofficial mascot. The inscription on the bell reads: "Crosley rings the bell for 1928-29. You're there with a Crosley."*

different location that will allow opening this wonderful event to the radio community at large. Living within the confines of the current location is not a viable solution. In fact, the place does not meet the needs of even the membership, let alone the general public. Members come from far-flung places, and, if they are not vendors, they too struggle with the inconveniences of parking.

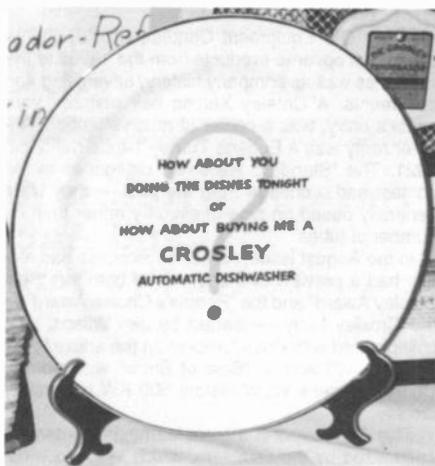
We understand that the ideal is to have the hotel, the flea market, and all activities in one place. But, perhaps a compromise is in order. Why not, like the Dayton Hamvention, find a facility large enough for all activities and parking, and let the hotels be a separate component elsewhere? This plan would eliminate the barrier raised by most hotels to occupying their parking lots with a flea market.



*This black and white photo doesn't give the full "welcoming" effect of a sign with lettering in black on red and attached to a wooden sawhorse barricade with duct tape.*

There must be such a facility somewhere in the Upstate New York area, near enough to Rochester where the AWA was founded and where its museum is located to maintain a sense of its history. Of course, this facility must also be convenient enough to the more than 100 experienced volunteers needed to run a major event like this annual conference. As we all know, budget considerations preclude hiring a professional management service, since vendor fees would then have to mirror those of flea markets like Brimfield, Mass. — several hundred dollars. For this reason alone, participants in AWA's annual event have much to be thankful for. However, because it continues in many ways to be a success doesn't mean that the AWA conference can't get better, and a better location would achieve that end.

A positive note regarding accommodations was the fact that the hotel had undergone extensive renovations. Improvements were everywhere, even down to two telephone lines in every room to allow for simultaneous laptop and telephone use. Another plus was the availability of directions to a nearby Mailboxes, Etc. for those who could not carry purchases home. And for those who had questions, suggestions, issues to be addressed, a "Members Forum" was held by AWA President Bill Fizette on Wednesday morning. Unfortunately, not all left feeling that their concerns had been heard.



*A hint from radio wives of the past.*

As forecast on the Internet local report, the weather was generally glorious with daytime highs in the 60s and 70s. It was perfect fall weather, unlike last year when the heat made outdoor activities a real challenge. As a result, I could thoroughly enjoy my annual walk-through count of the flea market on Wednesday morning, and by noon, I had counted about 190 vendors set up. Although AWA had sold the 312 available spaces, not everyone was actually set up at one time. Overall, there seemed to be a little less activity in the market than in past years, borne out by a check on recent numbers. Since the high of 225 in 1997, the numbers have slipped each year to the current 190.

However, there were still vendors set up on the overflow grass area, and many good items were offered. Among the rarities were an early 1-tube Grebe CR-5 with the tube sticking out of the front panel and a British military Mark III crystal set. There was also the usual wide assortment of battery sets, plastics, cathedrals, novelties, transistor radios, tubes — something for everyone.

The theme of this year's conference was the Crosley Corporation. Many impressive items, some brought by members from Cincinnati where Crosleys were manufactured, were on display. On Thursday, "Crosley and the Super Power Station WLW" was the subject of Charles Singer's presentation.

*(Continued on following page)*



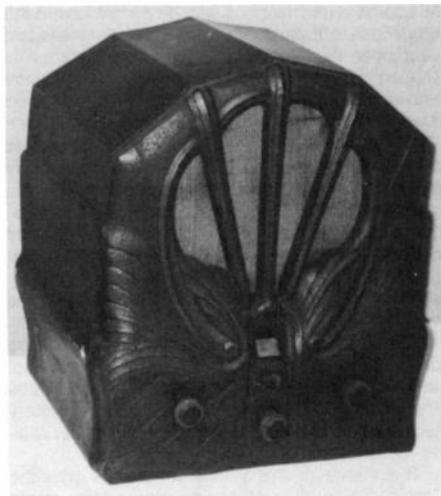
*In keeping with the Crosley theme, Ed Bell's offerings included two Crosley sets, an Aladdin Concert Grand and an RCA Model V.*

*(AWA Meet & Auction, continued)*

In the Old Equipment Contest, Crosley theme categories covered products from the 1920s to the 1960s, as well as company history, advertising and documents. A Crosley Xervac hair restorer, your editor's entry, was a center of much attention. Another rarity was a Eugene Turney 1-tube radio, ca. 1921. The "Standard Receiver" categories in the contest had a change from the past — they were generally based on type of circuitry rather than on number of tubes.

In the August issue, A.R.C. subscribers had already had a preview of the winner of both the "Best Display Award" and the "People's Choice Award" — the Crosley Lady — owned by Jim Wilson, who collaborated with Dave Crocker on the article in the August 2000 A.R.C. "Best of Show" was won by Charlie Singer's WLW history 500 KW transmitter display.

This AWA event is a great learning environment epitomized by the seminars, which included wide-ranging topics, such as companies still manufacturing vacuum tubes presented by Ludwell Sibley and members of the Tube Collector's Association, as



*A 1931 Crosley TRF Repwood Showboy .*

well as shortwave listening by Bart Lee. Other topics covered were the evolution of the broadcast receiver presented by Marc Ellis; Hallicrafters history and the BC-610 by Robert Grinder; the 32-volt DC farm lighting system by Dale Goodwin; the Mu-



*An early microphone from Crosley's radio station WLW.*

seum of Radio Technology in West Virginia by LLOYD McIntire; and key and telegraph, moderated by Tom Perera.

Mike and Bob Raide hosted a get-together of old-time radio operators, an ongoing component of the AWA. The contests sponsored every year give operators an opportunity to try out old receivers and transmitters and to work at preserving them.

By popular demand, a sightseeing tour was reinstated this year for the enjoyment of family members. The day included a cruise on the Erie Canal, a visit to Murphy's Orchard, lunch, and shopping. Sounds like a thoroughly enjoyable and exhausting day, as well as an excellent example of why AWA is more than just a flea market. The tireless organizers make a concerted effort to provide entertainment for everyone, and by any measure, they certainly succeed.

The entertainment at the Awards Banquet on Friday night, attended by 230 people, featured an old-time radio show presented by Gary Yoggy and actors from the Elmira Little Theatre. As always, the focus of the conversation at the tables was the four auctions on Thursday and Friday. At these events, 321 registered attendees saw 371 items cross the block.



*An overview of the hotel parking lot with the flea market in full swing.*

The communications auction was held on Thursday morning, and as usual, Ed Gable was the auctioneer and master of ceremonies. "MC" seems an appropriate title because Ed always livens up the auction with good commentary on the gear offered, along with some witty asides. It makes for an entertaining and educational session.

Unfortunately, the 41 lots sold marked a 30 percent drop in quantity from last year. In addition, except for a Collins KWM-2, which sold for \$875, quality items also were few. The second highest bid was \$275 for an R-392 military receiver. The auction totalled \$3,039, down 35 percent from last year.

This auction is less formal than the three major auctions. Once the item is hammered down, the buyer and seller themselves finalize the deal. For recording purposes, we have included several items in the communications category below that, in fact, showed up in the general auction.

Once again, the tube auction was held on Thursday night to cut down on the length of Friday's auction. However, the change proved unnecessary, since the number of items overall was down and the Friday auction was shorter — another effect of the Internet, no doubt.

Nevertheless, Bruce Roloson moved a broad offering of tubes along at a smart pace. The 105 lot input was down 30 percent from last year, but the quality was high. A spherical Audion, always a benchmark item, appeared on the block again this year. It sold for \$1,150, even though only one filament was good and one top wire was "loose." This price was up from the \$500 paid last year for one with an open filament and not working. Still, the price was down from a past high of \$1,750.

Special purpose tubes were in the next high-price bracket, with a Geisler tube selling at \$800 and a Crooks "Railroad" tube at \$450. Western Electric and other desirable tubes sold in the \$200-\$500 category.



John Kummer found a prize TV at the flea market, but had to spend the rest of the meet looking for the knobs.

Total tube sales were \$9,302, up marginally from last year, but well below 1997 and 1998.

As always, Walt Buffinton handled the paper and general auction on Friday well. Of interest among the paper and advertising items was a Marconi valve booklet selling at \$200, a 1938 Crosley salesman's book at \$100, 12 issues of *Radio Retailing*, 1935, at \$100, and a *Radio Amateur Handbook*, 1927, at \$110. The very desirable, thick, red *Radiotron Designer's Handbook*, 4th edition, with a dust jacket, sold for \$60. Notable among the advertising items were two clocks — an RCA octagon radio service clock, neon lighted, selling at \$725 and a Crosley 15" neon clock at \$625.

The book/paper items moved quickly, and this part of the auction was over by 9:45 a.m. Proceeds totalled \$2,286, down over 40 percent from last year.

In the general auction, the total number of lots was 207, down 30 percent from last year. However, despite the apparent inroads of eBay, many desirable items still show up in live auctions, as was borne out by several prices over \$1,000. A beautiful chrome McMurdo-Silver Masterpiece 6V1 with power supply and an 18" speaker, all in excellent condition, brought \$3,000, the high of the day. Two Mercury Super 10 sets sold at \$1,250 and \$1,400 respectively. The final bid on a pre-World War II Toshiba 44B-styled velocity microphone, from the studio of Japanese radio station JOSF, was \$1,000.

An auction is not an auction without a breadboard and items that can be classified as "classics." An Atwater Kent breadboard sold for \$650, while a Philco 90 cathedral in excellent condition brought the surprisingly high price of \$520. Early battery sets were also in evidence. A DeForest D-10, with loop, sold for \$750 and a Federal 59 for \$950.

Many folks had never seen a Crosley shortwave converter, but here they had the opportunity to see two — one in the contest and another in the auction selling at \$420. Other interesting items were an Orchestron horn selling at \$260, a Philco Predicta TV at \$160, and a Hickok 4600 set tester, with books and coils at \$270.

The total for the general auction was \$34,029, just about equal to last year's total.

*(Continued on following page)*



These two Zenith consoles — a 12-tube 12U158 (left) and an 8-tube 8S463 (right) — look as if they had just come from a dealer's showroom.

(AWA Meet & Auction, continued)

A grand total for communications equipment, paper, tubes, and general equipment was \$45,617, down only a fraction from 1999, but down 25 percent from 1998 and 1997.

It's clear that the online auctions have cut into the hands-on auctions, but it was gratifying to see that the quality of goods has held up. If you missed this auction, you missed some bargains, as well as the opportunity to acquire rare artifacts that probably would not appear in any other venue.

Reporters Ray Chase and Ludwell Sibley are to be commended for their efforts in compiling this report for A.R.C. Our thanks to them both for their time and hard work.

The next AWA Conference is scheduled for September 5-8, 2001, and the theme is Stromberg-Carlson, a Rochester-based company.

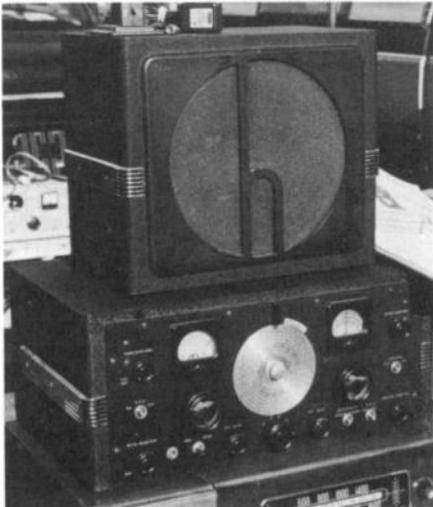
All prices in the following listing are rounded up to the nearest dollar.

e=excellent, vg=very good, g=good, f=fair, p=poor, unk=unknown, NT=no tubes, WT=with tubes, PS=power supply, wk=working, nwk=not working, N.I.B.=new in box, N.O.S.=new old-stock

## COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

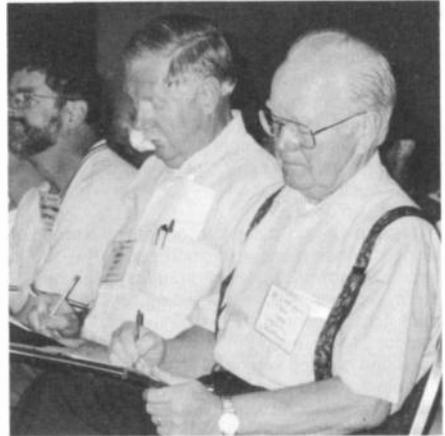
For ease in reference, the following list includes a few communications items that were sold in the General Auction.

Abbott DK-3 2-1/2 M WERS transceiver, vg .... \$20  
 Boehme 10-G fast Morse inker, w/tape reel & spare tape ..... 20  
 Collins KWM-2, w/312B-4 PS/speaker, cables, book, e ..... 875  
 Collins R-392/URR receiver, (2) odd knobs, w/home-brew PS ..... 275



This clean Hallicrafters Super Skyriider has a matching speaker.

Dow-Key DKC-TRM-1 coax T/R switch ..... 8  
 Drake T4XB, R4XB, M54, RX, nwk, e ..... 185  
 Hallicrafters HT-32A, book, vg ..... 70  
 Hallicrafters S-108, g ..... 40  
 Hallicrafters SX-130, odd knob, e ..... 45  
 Hallicrafters SX-62, recapped, vg ..... 70  
 Hammarlund HQ-129X, odd knob, wk, vg .... 100  
 Hammarlund XD Super-Pro, civilian, black crackle, less PS ..... 120  
 Heath HW-32 20 M transceiver, meter broken, w/home-brew PS, vg ..... 12  
 Home-brew 1-tube regenerative receiver, small, (recent), wk, e ..... 180  
 Home-brew SW crystal set, (recent), e ..... 90



Our stalwart reporters, Ludwell Sibley and Ray Chase, meet the challenge of recording the auction.

Howard 663 preselector, odd knob, no loops, g .. 47  
 Instructograph tapes, (7), original box ..... 11  
 McEroy Oscillatone code practice oscillator, w/book, g ..... 22  
 Military reception set R. P. A.-3, Stewart-Warner/Alemite, 1.5-30 MHz in 4 bands, 25-60 Hz, in original rack cabinet, less clock, ..... 145  
 Military, BC-221AX frequency meter, repackaged in wood cabinet ..... 20  
 Military, Detrola 438, BC-1206A beacon receiver. 10  
 Military, National RAS or HRO Jr., w/RAS coil set, receiver only, home-brew PS ..... 160  
 Military, Setchell-Carlson BC-1206CM beacon receiver, e ..... 5  
 National coil sets, (4), mixed HRO-RAS ..... 130  
 National HRO-7, w/coils/coilbox/PS, scruffy .. 100  
 National NC-200, foggy dial cover, g ..... 80  
 National NC-57, recapped, vg, ..... 50  
 National NC-98, less one knob, f ..... 18  
 National plug-in crystal calibrator ..... 18  
 National PW gearbox only, g ..... 9  
 National speaker, prewar 10", right cloth, g . 120  
 National Velvet B power supply, vg ..... 75  
 Nems-Clarke 1302A spook/telemetry receiver, meter stuck, g ..... 50  
 Radio Apparatus Co. VFO, "IPS Rubber Crystal," coils, e ..... 50  
 RCA ACR-136, flood damage, w/manual, f .... 70  
 Realistic hi/lo-band VHF monaural receiver ... 13

RME LF-90 LF converter, bad cord, vg .....	70
RME RME-45, "Cyclodyne" tuning, vg, g .....	75
Solar System VI, "Little Lulu, 6-m transceiver, g ...	25
Uniden 40-chan AM-SSB CB transceiver, w/ Astatic D-104 microphone .....	35
Viking 6N2, 1 odd knob, less PS, dirty, g .....	12

## TUBES

A \$10 minimum bid was required this year.

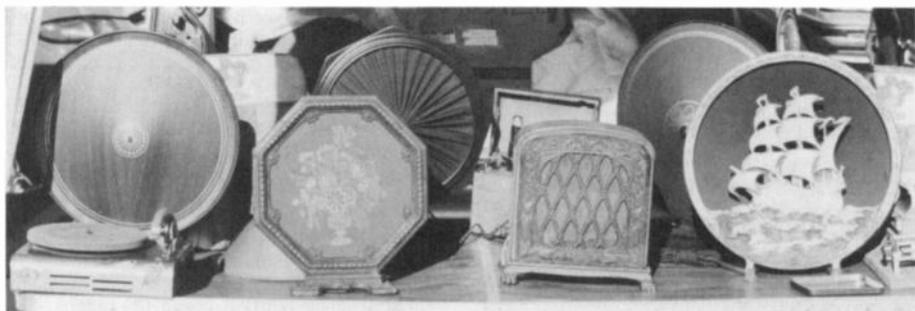
3A photocell & DeForest tubular 4-pin Audion, mounted, unk .....	\$20
38, (30), N.I.B. ....	18
250T, 250R, 105 .....	30
427, (2); misc., (6) .....	30
803, (2), 810, 852 .....	34
807, (5) & 6AS7, (9), unboxed, g .....	10
810, (4), used, g .....	31
918 & 931 phototubes .....	15
Amperex EL51, box, e .....	15
Arcturus Wunderlich, g .....	75
Arcturus-Crosley PZ/47, in poor box, g .....	20
AWV 6AR7GT Radiotron, Australian, ext. lead- foil shield, (3 lots) .....	10, 10, 10
Barretters/ballasts, (5), European, ceramic base, N.I.B. ....	16
Bryant brass-shell candelabra socket (for Audion)	45
Canadian Marconi WL-673, mercury rectifier.	35
Crookes 12" tubular, "T" mounting arm, lightly spattered .....	75
Crookes, 1.5" x 10", (2) side stubs, on stand, w/internal paddlewheel rotor on track .....	450
DeForest DV-3, w/can, open .....	35
DeForest DV-3, w/can, g; Arct. blue, unk; UX- 280, g; WD-11, open fil .....	60
DeForest spherical Audion, fil. OK, top lead loose .....	1,150
Delta Midget triode, g .....	270
Duovac VT-2, 1932, N.I.B. ....	90
Ergon 245, (2), N.I.B. ....	130
European 1930s-1940s receiving, mostly sprayed/slide-base, (15) .....	180
GE 45, late vintage, (2), N.I.B. ....	85
GE 7735, used, unk .....	10
GE CG-861, black cap, unk .....	40
GE CG-886, N.I.B. ....	250
GE tube caddy, large, (200) indust. tubes incl. ceramic UHF types .....	65
Geissler, tubular globe, tubular bulb, 2" max. diameter, 10" long, clear bulb, wk .....	800
GL-837, (2), & RK-39, unk .....	25
Hytron 864/VT-24, (10), N.I.B. ....	160
Japanese QC780C mercury rectifier, in box ..	21
Machlett ML-41 X-ray rectifier, lightly browned, open fil, e .....	10
Magnavox tube caddy, f, WT (200), new/used.	10
Marconi-Osram AT50, box, unk .....	80
Military magnetrons, small, 1 cu. ft. ....	80
Northern Electric REL1/VT90/710A, (2), N.I.B. ..	27
Philco octals, (36) boxed .....	10
Philips D6 & Arcotron (less zinc), open fil....	250
RCA 45, (2), RCA Victor, N.I.B. ....	110
RCA 250, (2), (1) g, (1) f .....	85
RCA 833A, g .....	35
RCA tube caddy, large, full, vg .....	30
RCA UV-199, (2), employee seconds, N.I.B. ..	26
RCA UX-210, box, unk .....	40

Sodion D-21, nice etch, open fil. ....	40
STC 4205E, Australian, unk .....	140
Sylvania 201A, (5), g .....	55
Taylor T-40, (2); 2E26, (2), N.I.B. ....	30
Taylor T-55, N.I.B. ....	30
Telefunken RL12P35, unk .....	20
Telefunken RV218, w/box, g .....	100
Telefunken/Tungsram miniatures, (50 lot), 1/2 boxed .....	31
TKD K1, "Gone to Air," World War I, box .....	85
Tube caddy, med., w/tester inside .....	36
Tube(s): big-pin (50), reboxed, g .....	16
Tube(s): big-pin (60), boxed .....	50
Tube(s): big-pin (70-120), boxed, (2 ) cartons .	100
Tube(s): octals, 1.3 cu. ft. ....	12
Tube(s): photocells, incl. WE 3A, electrometers .....	22
Tube(s): WD-12, UV-200 BB, Rogers AC-32, "D- 471," WL-190, C-373, UV-199, 305D, (±11), g	220
UV-199, (6), g .....	55
WE 102D, box, (2 lots), g .....	90, 110
WE 102F, g .....	40
WE 205D w/100-type socket (2 lots), g	270, 300
WE 212D, (2 lots), g, 375; w/socket .....	550
WE 215A (3), (2 lots), N.I.B. ....	60, 75
WE 215A, (4 g) (4 duds) .....	60
WE 216A, box, g .....	105
WE 407Bs (10), N.I.B. ....	10

(Continued on following page)



Take your pick of breadboards. Top to bottom: in the flea market, an Atwater Kent 12 and 10; in the auction, an Atwater Kent 10C with the board trimmed on one end, and an Atwater Kent 10C on a Pooley board.



A display of cone speakers demonstrates just how many shapes they can take.

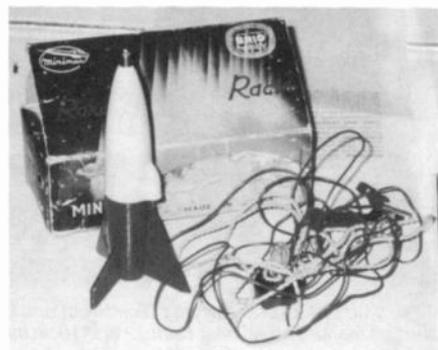
(AWA Meet & Auction, continued)

WE CW-931, N.I.B. ....	210
WE D-86326, (nongettered 101D), unk .....	70
WE VT-1, g .....	40
WE VT-2, g .....	105
WE VT-25A, g .....	50
WE VT-5, N.I.B. ....	19
Wehrmacht - RV2P800, (9); RL12P35, (2); LG4; RV24T3; RV12P2000, (9); RV24P700, (2) .....	260
Westinghouse 672A, (6), w/sockets, g .....	10
Westinghouse 803, (2) .....	30
Westinghouse/GE (23), 1/2 boxed, wk .....	10
X-ray, repro, early fixed-anode, 5" spherical w/long tubular extension, on base .....	100

LITERATURE

ADZAM Thyratrons (A4 size); AEG-Telefunken Handbook van Electronenhuizen (Dutch), (7" x 8"); Siemens Bereich Röhren Taschen- buch, (5" x 6"), 1972 .....	\$130
Amateur Stations '27, '28, '30, (Gov't), vg .....	85
American Technical Society, Applied Electricity, (2) vols., p .....	5
Atwater Kent catalog/owner's booklet, '20s, f..23	
Coast-to-Coast Radio, Radio & Amplifier cata- log, ca. 1935, g .....	15
Coyne Electrical-Radio Troubleshooting Hand- book, g .....	13
Crosley Radio Logbook, ca. '35 .....	25

Crosley salesman's display book, ca. '38, g ..	100
Electrical World, (3) 1891 issues, p .....	33
Eveready Book of Radio Stars, 6" x 9", vg .....	60
Everybody's Radio Manual (Popular Science), '42, vg .....	2
Evolution of Naval Electronics & Contribs. of Naval Research Lab., e .....	90
Ghirardi, Radio Servicing, vg .....	7
Ghirardi, Radio Troubleshooter's Guidebook, f .....	13
Grunow Teledial radio station tabs, US/Can., 7 sheets, orig. ....	15
Hawkins Electrical Guide, (10 vols.), vg .....	20
Marconi Valves, 6" x 9" booklet, '20, f .....	200
McMahon, A Flick of the Switch and Radio Collector's Guide, e .....	13
McNicol, American Telegraph Practice, '13, f ..	60
Morse, The American Leonardo, 1 ed., vg .....	50
Philco, Annie Laurie's Philco Story, coloring book .....	8
Photocells and Their Application, '30, g .....	40
Photos, (42 ) big glossies of telegraph offices, all water-damaged .....	25
Practical Radio, 1924, vg .....	8
Proudfoot, Collecting Phonographs & Grapho- phones, e .....	33
QST, '33 & '35 bound, vg .....	23
Radio Amateur Callbook, '27, '28, '31 .....	20
Radio Amateur's Handbook, '27 (2nd or 3rd ed.), vg .....	110
Radio Boys, (4), & Radio Girls books, no jack- ets, g .....	30
Radio Operating Qs & As, '36, g .....	2
Radio Retailing, 1935, all issues, vg .....	100
Radio Simplified, (2 eds.): '22, vg; '27, g, .....	25
Radio Trouble Finder, (Radio News) '26, vg ..	10
Radiotron Designer's Handbook, 4th ed., (2 lots): less jacket, vg; w/jacket, e .....	40, 60



This Brio hobby "Miniman Raket" crystal set sold for \$80.



Rechargeable wet cell B batteries are not commonly seen, but here are three awaiting a buyer in the flea market.

Raytheon tube plant, 9" x 12" photos .....	23
RCA Radiola 66 owner's manual, vg .....	6
RCA RC-series tube manuals (RC-14 & later), (3), f.....	20
RCA Service Notes; "Red Books," '29, '30, '35, '37; vg.....	85
Reeves, <i>Radio Detective</i> , g.....	25
Reference Data for Radio Engineers., 1st ed., g .....	10
Ridell, <i>Nymph &amp; the Lamp - A Wireless</i> Romance, g.....	15
Rider's, (7) vols., and (2) TV, g .....	50
Saba Kundendienstschrift., 11" x 8", '50s, g ..	50
Station Lists, large framed clipping .....	22
Sterling, <i>Radio Manual</i> , 3rd ed.....	7
Thomson Watt-Hour Meters (GE), '12, vg.....	2
Tungsram 1939 tube data (in English), 6" x 10", g.	85
Tuska, <i>Patent Notes for Engineers</i> , e .....	23
Vade Mecum, (2) hard-bound vols., solid-state & tube .....	325
Webster, <i>Boys of the Wireless</i> , g .....	18



*This 3-tube Echophone in excellent condition sold at auction for \$400.*

## GENERAL AUCTION

*A few items of communications gear sold in this auction are reported above under "Communications Auction."*

Addison Catalin novelty transistor radio .....	\$18
Admiral 7TO9S, wk, vg .....	40
Aikio VM-1000 velocity microphone, in case	300
Altec 1607 mixer-amplifier, (2), NT .....	50
Amplion hom speaker, e .....	240
Antenna, built into picture/easel, French, (2 lots) .....	60, 80
Apex 7 cathedral, refinished, vg .....	60
Atwater Kent 10C, tag, WT, g .....	650
Atwater Kent 10C, WT, Pooley board, g .....	575
Atwater Kent 20 big-box, NT, wk, g.....	50
Atwater Kent 40, wk, vg .....	33
Atwater Kent 55 console, non-door version, cloth bad, vg .....	55
Atwater Kent 84 cathedral, wk, vg.....	370
Atwater Kent detector/amplifier "island" for breadboard .....	252
Atwater Kent E3 speaker, nwk, g .....	30
Atwater Kent variometer for breadboard, vg ..	250
Atwater Kent wall plaque, papier-mâché, 18" x 30" .....	400
Baldwin, huge, quasi-tombstone, vg .....	120
Binoculars, 2-transistor radio, w/earphone .....	65
Bunnell pen register, w/tape, vg .....	250
Bunnell stand/resonator, no sounder, brown varnish .....	80
Camus liquor-bottle, novelty, transistor radio, box, wk .....	23
Canadian Marconi 218 table, Bakelite, e .....	38
Canadian RCA Victor 17-1 table, big, wood, AM/SW, g .....	90
Canadian Westinghouse 16, w/matching speaker, license, vg .....	90
Clough-Brengle sweep generator, vg.....	7
Crosley 5-50, original box, NT, e .....	120
Crosley 15" neon clock, '30s-'40s, new transformer .....	625
Crosley 58TA Bakelite, vg, wk .....	33
Crosley 167 Deco cathedral, restored, wk, e ..	100
Crosley Gem Box, vg .....	45

Crosley SW converter, (1) coil, vg.....	420
David Grimes Baby Grand, AFTs OK, spare parts, vg .....	75
David Grimes phono adapter, w/pot.....	20
DeForest D-10, w/loop, vg .....	750
DeForest Interpanel panel blank, (3 lots): warped, 120; g, 190; w/rheo.....	200
DeForest-Crosley 601, NT, repainted (?) .....	23
DeForest-Crosley 602 console, small, wk, g ..	60
Delco table, large, wood, '40s, AM/SW, vg ....	45
Delco-GM portable, metal case, g .....	25
Distantone Model A three-dialer, wk, e .....	60
Echophone sloping-panel 3-tuber, inst. card., e	.400
Eico VTMV, less probes, g .....	3
Electro-Voice "shotgun" microphone, in box ..	50
Emerson '40s Bakelite, e .....	15
Emerson Tombstone, less bezel & dial glass, vg.	43
Emerson tube-transistor hybrid, less battery cover, small crack .....	23
Ericsson key, Euro-style, e .....	320
Fada 461L table, wood, vg .....	70
Fada Bakelite AM-FM table set (2), (1) ivory, (1) brown, vg .....	65
Federal 59, WT, g .....	950
French crystal set, plug-tuned, small, round, w/phones .....	130

*(Continued on following page)*



*A tiered display of nice looking cathedrals to battery sets shine in the sun.*



*This RCA octagonal clock sold for \$725.*

*(AWA Meet & Auction, continued)*

GE A-63 tombstone, g.....	40
GE K-50P cathedral, restored, e.....	160
GE M-106 console, wk, g.....	40
GE S-22 radio, w/clock, g.....	200
General Radio wavemeters, (1) loose, (1) in case w/4 coils.....	40
Grandfather clock novelty radio, N.O.S.....	15
H. H. Scott 10" woofers, (2), wk.....	10
Hickok 4600 set tester, book, coils; (4) of (5) meters out of pivots.....	270
Home-brew crystal set, loose-coupler style.....	7
Home-brew hi-fi amplifier, 6550s & ACRO TO-330 transformer, wk.....	120
Home-brew neutrodyne, 3-dialer, big, vg.....	55
Home-brew regenerative receiver, 4-tuber, warped panel, w/199s.....	30
Home-brew RF amplifier, w/open VT-1 tube..	75
Jewel Vanguard novelty transistor radio, g....	12
Kay guitar amplifier, wood case, e.....	100
KCLO Trail Blazers sign, Leavenworth, KS, 4" x 2", 1-sided color.....	28
Kennedy V, WT, less one binding post & AFT, g.	375
Key, "Bathtub," (British), (2 lots).....	40, 55
Key, camelback, short-tilted lever, vg.....	200
Key, Japanese World War II bug, Bakelite, less cover.....	60
Körting table, prewar AM-SW, vg.....	100
Lafayette wood table set, e.....	33
Les Logan Speed-X bug, in box. e.....	80
Lincoln superhet, omate, less case, vg.....	170
Magnavox hom speaker, later vintage 10", wk, vg.....	120
Magnavox speaker sign, 14" x 17" oval, lion-in-relief design, vg.....	675
Majestic "Authorized Dealer" eagle-on-globe papier-mâché statue, 36" wingspan, e.....	475
Marlboro-carton, plastic advertising AM radio, 18" x 12", small chip.....	210
McElroy chromed teardrop bug, less 1 spring, vg.....	170
McMurdo-Silver Masterpiece VI, PS, 18" speaker, fine chrome, e.....	3,000
Meissner 3-tube regen AC-DC kit set, coils..	180

Meissner wood AM-FM tuner, vg.....	15
Melodium 42B flat ribbon microphone, no stand.....	525
Melodium 75A cylindrical dynamic microphone, no stand.....	110
Melodium No. 100, microphone, French, ribbon(?), g.....	675
Mercury Super 10, WT, AFTs g, all original, e.....	1,250
Mercury Super 10, WT, partial wk, e.....	1,400
Millard TSF-Electric crystal set, French, basket-weave coils, e.....	1,000
Minerva Tropic-Master, in mahogany cabinet (custom?).....	30
Mirror-Ray mirror table partial wk, vg.....	900
Morris coil winder, complete, vg.....	100
Motorola 16" TV, console, g, wk before storage.....	23
Music Master horn speaker, wood, e.....	190
National Browning-Drake tuner display (var. cap. & coils on base).....	33
National Radiograph table, plastic, AM/FM-phono.....	25
Neufeld & Kuhnke (Kiel) VE301W Volksempfänger, small cracks, tubes g, e.....	340
Neutrowound, black, WT covers, less (1) AFT..	350
Newcomb-Hawley drum speaker, vg.....	20
Nipper 12" figure, '50s papier-mâché, w/print of the Nipper painting.....	250
Northern Electric B4100 table, vg.....	50
Northern Electric R-11, NT, wk, vg.....	500
Omega Type 5 novelty crystal set, w/orig. phones in box.....	50
Orchestrion wood horn speaker, e.....	260
Panasonic 7" TV, "pop-up" portable TV-radio, wk.....	110
Panasonic TR-205 8" TV, unk.....	10
Pentrola 4504, 1-tube, steel-case preselector..	35
Philco '60s clock-radio, 3-section, 2-speaker, less bottom plate, vg.....	25
Philco 4 SW tuner/converter.....	230
Philco 20, wk, e.....	200
Philco 37-660, vg.....	70
Philco 39-30, slant-front, less dial glass(?), g..	60



*Contest Chair Geoff Boume looks mighty serious as he tabulates entries.*



*This Basco crystal set was manufactured by Briggs and Stratton of lawnmower motor fame.*



*Crosley 1055 tombstone in contest display.*

Philco 60, 1 tube open, vg .....	45
Philco 80 Jr. cathedral, needs grille cloth, w/ spare cloth .....	75
Philco 90, needs polish, wk, e .....	520
Philco 116 tombstone, less (2) knobs, f .....	70
Philco Predicta 17" TV, table, scruffy .....	160
Philips 944A AC regenerative, ca. '35, vg .....	90
Philips 953A regenerative AM-SW AC-DC, ca. '34, vg .....	110
Phonographs, plastic, kids, Disney motifs. (2) .....	.33
Pierpont Soleil, slider-tuned crystal set, French, vg .....	310
Pilot B-1 table, Bakelite, AM/SW, vg .....	50
Radio-Craft toy crystal set, vg .....	10
Radiola, Swedish, round, w/N & K phones .....	250
Raytheon, box of developmental devices .....	60
RCA 15" octagon clock, "RADIO SERVICE," lighted, new neon & transformer .....	725
RCA Radiola 17, less hood, vg .....	35
RCA Radiola 25, NT, loop wire ratty, g .....	55
RCA Radiola III and Balanced Amplifier, NT, vg .....	220
RCA Victor R-5 cathedral, nwk, vg .....	65
RCA Victor Stratoworld "T-O-like," wk .....	110
Realistic Optimus '30 speaker, w/box .....	5
Rocket "Minute Man" crystal set, germanium diode, w/box .....	80
Roller-Smith portable wattmeter, early .....	100
Signal Jr. toy telegraph set, (2) stations, N.I.B. ....	125
Signal key & buzzer, on base .....	23
Signola 5, 3-dialer, refinished, NT, vg .....	110
Silvertone 4404 farm set, e .....	50
Silvertone 6130 table, vg .....	40
Silvertown (London) polar relay, upright cylinder, beveled-glass lid, e .....	510
Splitdorf crystal set, vertical coil, vg .....	400
Stewart-Wamer 102/301 console, AM/SW combo, g .....	70
Stewart-Wamer Porto Baradio, complete .....	260
Stewart-Wamer Porto Baradio, some orig. glass, new handles, vg .....	120
Stromberg-Carlson PA amplifier, 150 watt, w/12" clip-together speakers .....	35
Suitcase novelty travel radio-clock .....	35
Supreme 330 tube tester, g (less test data?) .....	23
Supreme 400 analyzer, g .....	80
Telegraph relay, "Swedish" (railroad-signal?) ..	10
Tesla Talisman 307U, plastic, Deco, (in Czech) .....	150

Tesla Talisman 308U, (in Czech) .....	210
Thermodyne TF-6, w/lucite top & rear, wk, vg ..	200
Toshiba pre-World War II Type A, 44B-styled velocity microphone, w/wood case, ex-JOSF .....	1,000
Tuner 355L microphone, in box, vg .....	5
Tuner NC-450L microphone, box, vg .....	7
Vibroplex, japanned/striped vintage .....	60
Vitavox microphone, cylindrical, no stand ....	100
WE 3C sounder, aluminium bar, e .....	25
WE 7A amplifier, NT, transformers OK, vg ..	375
WE 600A microphone, less rear cover .....	350
WE D86418 mil. magneto lineman's test set, w/canvas case .....	10
WE/AT&T Co. polar relay, low rectangular, flat design .....	60
Westinghouse CB loading coil for RC, w/instructions in box, e .....	110
Westinghouse RA tuner, incomplete .....	70
Wilson (Toronto) RCAF buzzer practice set ...	85
Workrite 3-tuber, never-finished kit, f .....	20
Zenith 5S218, 1 discolored knob, vg .....	140
Zenith bench cloth, 3' x 3', "Zenith Parts - Service", f .....	23
Zenith table, '40s, wood, AC/DC, g .....	35

*Information on joining the Antique Wireless Association (AWA) may be obtained from Joyce Peckham, Box E, Breesport, NY 14816. E-mail: awapeckham@aol.com. AWA publishes "OTB" quarterly and holds regional meets, in addition to the annual conference. Annual dues: one year, \$15; 2 years, \$27; overseas, \$18.*

*Photo credits: Ray Bintliff, Kenneth Gregory and John V. Terrey.*

*(Ray Chase, 1350 Marlborough Ave., Plainfield, NJ 07060; Ludwell Sibley, 102 McDonough Rd., Gold Hill, OR 97525; John V. Terrey, c/o A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741)*



# PHOTO REVIEW



This column presents in pictorial form many of the more unusual radios, speakers, tubes, advertising, and other old radio-related items from our readers' collections. The photos are meant to help increase awareness of what's available in the radio collecting hobby. Send in any size photos from your collection. Photos must be sharp in detail, contain a single item, and preferably have a light-colored background. A short, descriptive paragraph **MUST** be included with each photo. Please note that receipt of photos is not acknowledged, publishing is not guaranteed, and photos are not returned.



**CLARION MODEL AC-100** – This 6-tube superhet cathedral was manufactured by the Transformer Corp. of America. It uses the following tubes: (2) Type 24; (2) Type 51; (1) Type 47; and (1) Type 80. The dial light moves with the pointer. (George E. Hausske – Wheaton, IL)



**MICROPHONE OR SPEAKER, UNKNOWN** – Neither the manufacturer nor the model number of this piece is known. Its construction is similar to an earphone driver with a magnetic coil and metal diaphragm. Is it a type of microphone or an inexpensive type of horn speaker? (Joseph G. Jackson – Macon, GA)



**HALLCRAFTERS SX-10** – This is the Ultra Skyrider of 1935. Fewer than 200 of these all metal cabinet, shortwave receivers were made. (Jim Taylor – Bourmemouth, England)

---

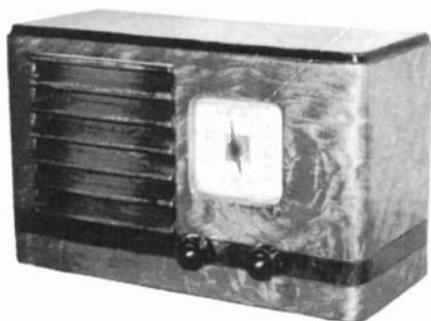
## PHOTO REVIEW

---



**SEA-TONE SPEAKER** – This unique horn speaker uses a real conch shell as the air chamber and bell. The driver is in the base. Manufactured in 1924 by Tonks Bros. Co. of Newark, New Jersey, it also serves as a functioning table lamp. (Ed Bell – Raleigh, NC)

---



**EMERSON MODEL AX217** – This 1938 table radio has 5 tubes inside its Burch Ingraham cabinet. It uses the same line-cord chassis as the Model 211 and 212. The set measures 9¼" wide x 5¾" tall. (Wally Worth – Wollaston, MA)

---



**ZENITH MODEL 27F20** – This 1948 console television featured a 12" round "porthole" picture screen. It was called the "Broadmoore." Note that the right-hand knob is not original. (Clark Trissell – Lincoln, NE)

---



**ASTROPHONE DELUXE CRYSTAL SET** – This unique crystal set was manufactured in the spring of 1923 by Amplifiers Ltd. It is mounted in a black, rexine-covered box with handle, and padded with royal blue watered silk. The set carries the G.P.O. Reg. No. 410. The socket is for an LW plug-in tuning coil for receiving the Paris time signals on 2,600 m. I own two different versions of this novelty set. (Erwin Macho – Vienna, Austria)

---



# CLASSIC RADIOS

## Jacques DuBois' E.H. Scott 48-Tube "Quaranta"

COMPILED BY JOHN V. TERREY FROM INFORMATION FROM JACQUES DUBOIS AND NORM BRAITHWAITE

*The following article was initiated by Jacques DuBois who sent us the story of his pursuit of a Scott "Quaranta" for his collection. We at A.R.C. have supplemented Jacques' article with more information about the history of this rare set. (Editor)*

Whenever even a part of a rare radio is found, it is big news. This is especially true of Jacques DuBois' discovery of the tuner for a 48-tube Scott "Quaranta." Although the word Quaranta means forty in Italian, today it is used loosely to describe the Scott 48- and 50- tube sets as well.

To put it succinctly, the 40-tube set, often called the "Baby Quaranta," had 3 chassis — a tuner, a crossover, and a power amplifier. The 48-tube set added a recording amplifier chassis, a microphone preamp and a relay supply, while the 50-tuber added a record scratch suppressor circuit.

In his book *E.H. Scott Radio Collectors Guide*, Jim Clark says, "It is highly probable that no two Quarantas were ever built alike. The first Quarantas utilized 40 tubes and 4 speakers, while later variations had 48 and even 50 tubes or more and used 5 speakers. Even the Quaranta cabinets, although similar and featuring carved pheasant figures, were not identical."

According to Norman Braithwaite, who has written articles on the subject for both *A.R.C.* (July 1987) and *Vacuum Tube Valley* (Winter 1995-96), only about 10 or 12 Quarantas were ever made. This is not surprising, given their size and the \$3,500 price tag in the not-so-affluent 1930s. Furthermore, no complete set has ever been found, just bits and pieces. Only a patient and diligent collector like Norm and now Jacques has been able even to begin to assemble the parts for this monumental set.

Norman's set, composed of parts gathered from three different places, is perhaps the most complete and original 48-tube version in existence. Norm's set had been modified to a 50-tuber. He, in turn, modified the set back to 48 tubes. It now consists of all the requisite parts for a 48 tuber — a 19-tube tuner, an 8-tube crossover, a 12-tube power amplifier, a 7-tube recording amplifier, and a 2-tube microphone preamplifier.

This set also has five speakers: an 18-inch low frequency cone speaker, two 12-inch cone speakers, and two horn tweeters. Also included is a Capehart automatic record changer, a Presto 16-inch record cutter, and an Amperite dual ribbon studio microphone.

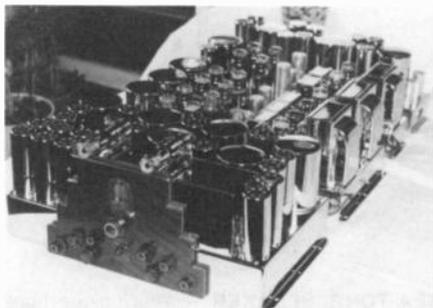


Figure 1. The completed 48-tube set. The four chassis can be seen with the tuner in front.

### JACQUES' STORY

Jacques DuBois, on the other hand, found a tuner only. He then proceeded to take Scott components from other Scott chassis of that vintage and replicate the missing three chassis using Scott parts. His completed set, shown in Figures 1 and 2, now consists of the new-found tuner and the crossover, recording, and power amp chassis. He has no cabinets and is still missing the relay supply and microphone chassis.

Jacques' story of how he acquired his tuner, which itself is shown in Figure 3, is the tale of an intrepid collector. Now 80 years old, Jacques has spent his entire career in the electronic business. He has long been a Scott collector and has many Scott sets, including his first, a Phi-harmonic purchased from Bruce Mager of Waves in Manhattan.

Jacques has been a "passionate reader" of *A.R.C.* since its beginning, and Norm Braithwaite's 1987 arti-

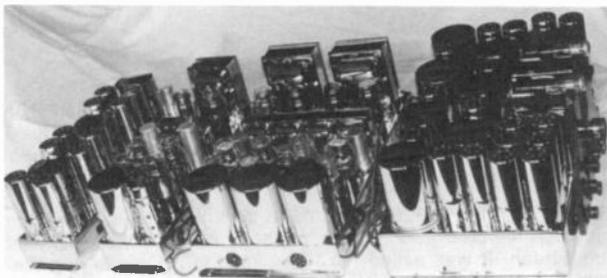


Figure 2. The four chassis can be seen clearly in this view from right to left: the 19-tube tuner, the 12-tube power amplifier, the 7-tube recording amplifier and the 8-tube crossover.

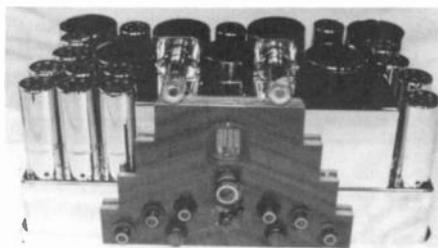


Figure 3. The 19-tube tuner chassis. The two eye-tubes can be seen above the panel.

cle on the Quaranta aroused his curiosity. Since Jacques' business travel brought him frequently to the U. S., he decided to visit Norm, who showed him a "gorgeous radio." That was the beginning of Jacques' Quaranta quest.

Norm provided him with drawings showing the location of the tuner tubes and a description of a crossover chassis with two separate channels — one for mid- to high frequencies, from 125 to 16,000 cycles; the other for low frequencies, from 30 to 125 cycles. The power amplifier with two 50-watt channels was similar to two Scott side-by-side Imperial amplifiers. Norm's article showed him how to connect all the chassis together.

Gathering all the information, Jacques returned home to France. Obviously, the Quaranta was on his mind because a few months later, he went to his country house and looked through his stock of Scott and other radios. He found a Scott tuner!

How had he acquired it? More than likely his brother-in-law, whose friend imported Scott radios, had given it to him. Jacques was convinced that the chassis was made in 1936 for the French market because it had a long-wave band — the X band — like some American radios. At that time, there were some interesting stations to listen to on the 200 Kcs band.

Jacques continued to gather information from knowledgeable people like Ken King, John Meredith, Marvin Hobbs, Jim Clark, Bruce Mager, June Puett, and John Howes, along with all the available Scott literature. At last he felt ready to rebuild a Scott Quaranta, not an easy task, to say the least. After all, he had only one genuine Quaranta component — the tuner.

Subsequently, in his numerous trips to the U. S., he bought three Imperial amplifiers with speakers in order to make one double power amplifier and one recording amplifier. In the past two years, Jacques has dedicated his time to putting together and chroming his Quaranta in as professional a manner as possible. He used only genuine Scott parts, and the completed crossover, power, and recording amplifiers are shown in Figures 4, 5 and 6. He also has compiled a complete wiring diagram with all the schematics and technical explana-

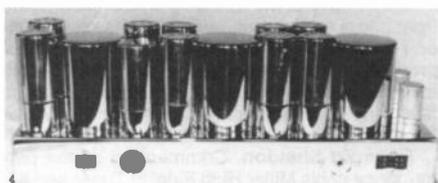


Figure 4. The 8-tube crossover chassis.



Figure 5. The 12-tube power amplifier chassis.

tions, including pictures, in a published pamphlet available from A.R.C.

#### FILLING IN THE BLANKS

The Scott Quaranta story is far from complete. Though we have Norm Braithwaite's and Jacques DuBois' sets, an example of the original 40-tube version, touted by Scott as "the world's largest... receiving programs from every continent on the globe, with tremendous volume" is still nowhere to be found.

The common understanding is that the 40-tube set is the 48-tube set without the 7-tube recording amplifier and the 2-tube microphone preamplifier. Thus, one mystery prevails — it appears that the 40-tube set should have only 39 tubes! However, we don't know because no one has actually seen one.

A definitive article needs to be written, and we hope to persuade Norm Braithwaite that he should share his extensive research on the 40, 48 and 50 with our readers. Stay tuned for future exploration of the Scott Quaranta saga.

#### References:

- Braithwaite, Norman S. "The Scott 48-Tube Custom Receiver Chassis and Operation." Carlisle, Mass.: *Antique Radio Classified*, July 1987.
- . "The Best Money Can Buy." Sunnyvale, Calif.: *Vacuum Tube Valley*, Winter 1995-96.
- Clark, Jim. *E.H. Scott Radio Collectors Guide*. Okemos, Michigan: Jim Clark Enterprises, 1995.
- DuBois, Jacques. *Service Notes — Scott Full-Range Quaranta High Fidelity*. Nouilly-sur-Seine, France: Jacques DuBois, 2000.
- Meredith, John T. & Kent King. "E.H. Scott Production Numbers Analysis." *Scott News*. Greenville, N.C.: The E.H. Scott Historical Society, September, 1996.
- Scott News*. "One of the World's Most Complete and Powerful Radio Receivers..." Greenville, N.C.: The E.H. Scott Historical Society, n.d. Reprinted in *Service Notes...* by Jacques DuBois.

(Jacques DuBois, 25, rue de L'Eglise, 92200 Nouilly-sur-Seine, France)

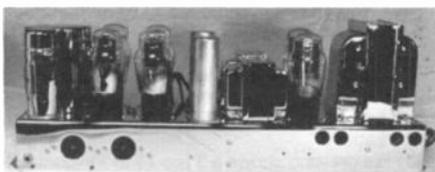


Figure 6. The 7-tube recording amplifier chassis.



# WITH THE COLLECTORS

## Miller High Fidelity Receiver The Mystery TRF Tuner

COMPILED BY RAY BINTLIFF FROM INFORMATION PROVIDED BY  
DALE DAVENPORT, DICK PARKS, AND ED SHELDON

*The "Mystery Tuner" that appeared in "Photo Review" in the August 1999 issue of A.R.C. and is shown in Figure 1. generated some interesting responses from our readers — another example of how A.R.C. serves as a conduit for reader information. (Editor)*

Dick Parks wanted assistance in identifying his "Mystery Tuner," which appeared in the August 1999 issue of A.R.C. and is shown in Figure 1. In the following article, we share reader comments and offer some additional thoughts.

**From Dale Davenport.** In his letter, Dale Davenport stated, "I believe that Dick Parks' 'Mystery TRF Tuner' is a product of the J.W. Miller Co., 5917 S. Main St., Los Angeles, California. I've puzzled for some time over a factory blueprint in my possession that details a 'High Fidelity Receiver,' published by the J.W. Miller Coil Co. As a guess, the blueprint, a file copy marked 'Print No. EL-570,' is from the late 1930s."

Dale also raised the question: "Was this a produced set, a knock-down kit, or just some published plans to generate sales of Miller coils?"

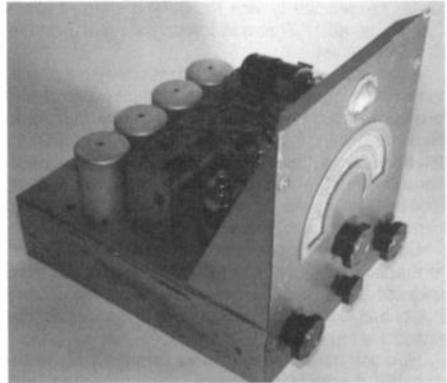
He goes on to say, "Mr. Parks' TRF tuner seems, at least in part, to answer my question. The tuner section of my blueprint seems to be the same device with the exception of two tubes. My print shows three Type 6D6 tubes, while Mr. Parks' tuner has two Type 6D6 tubes and one Type 6B7. The tuning eye tube on my print is a Type 6G5; his set uses a Type 6U5.

"Why the differences? Perhaps Mr. Parks' set was a later or earlier version of the set. The Type 6B7 is a duplex diode/pentode and certainly not a direct substitute for the Type 6D6, but the Parks set might be a refinement of the one in my print.

"In any event, it seems likely that the J.W. Miller Co. produced either the tuner or a kit version of it, perhaps in the 1937/1938 era. The 'fan' dial scale would be a throwback to about 1934, but the use of an eye tube puts the device at post-1936. TRF tuners using Miller coils in the late 1930s wouldn't be common, so I believe that Mr. Parks has some version of the design shown in my print."

**From Dick Parks.** "Thanks for sending along the letter from Dale Davenport. I've looked at the tuner with his comments in mind and have these observations:

1) His drawing shows a Type 76 triode connected as a diode for the detector, with no 1st audio stage, while my set has a 6B7G followed by a 76.



*Figure 1. Dick Parks' "Mystery Tuner" is no longer a mystery.*

2) The 6U5 and 6G5 are essentially the same tube in tube manual listings. My tube has both markings.

3) The drawing from Miller calls for the use of IRC resistors, Aerovox condensers, Yaxley controls, and so forth — these guidelines are reflected in the original components present (a type of electrolytics has been replaced). The Miller coil callouts match the parts present too. What I can see of the circuit looks like the schematic.

4) The Miller drawing shows no volume control at the tuner unit, but my set does have a volume control, besides the RF gain control shown.

"With all this in mind, it's clear to me that Mr. Davenport is absolutely right that this is a Miller product, certainly a prototype and possibly a production unit developed for use by early audiophiles in metropolitan areas of the country. With the riveted parts, I doubt it was a kit product.

"If it weren't for the relatively crude finish on the front panel and garden-variety knobs on my tuner, I'd be more inclined to see it as a commercial product. I'd compare it with the Scott Metropolitan receiver and similar sets; for instance, the high fidelity TRF receiver circuit shown in early editions of RCA tube manuals."

**From Ed Sheldon.** Commenting on the performance of his Miller High Fidelity Tuner and the photograph shown in Figure 2, Ed Sheldon said, "This tuner performs well. It has good sound, and



Figure 2. Ed Sheldon's Miller tuner. Note the tuning eye tube at the bottom center. Unlike Dick Parks' tuner that is calibrated in kHz, this tuner has an airplane-type dial calibrated from 0 to 100.

in our area, gets 16 to 18 stations. The tuner has no power supply so the unit shown at left is part of the power supply and a 1-tube power amplifier that I made to go with the tuner."

### SOME COMPARISONS

After comparing the information provided by Parks, Davenport and Sheldon, it is obvious that the J.W. Miller Company produced several versions of its tuner/receiver. It may be risky to make a judgement based on only two schematics, but the coil and tuning capacitors appear to identical in all models.

The schematic diagram contained in Ed Sheldon's article has the same tube complement and controls as Dick Parks' tuner and is probably the correct schematic for Parks' tuner.

Although the tuner portion of the receiver's schematic diagram provided by Dale Davenport, and reproduced as Figure 3, shows similarities to Parks' tuner, the complete receiver and tuner-only versions are different breeds of cat. The schematic for Sheldon's tuner shows an infinite impedance detector for minimal loading of its tuned circuit, while the receiver schematic shows a conventional diode detector (a Type 76 tube wired as a diode).

The receiver is comprised of two chassis — the tuner and the audio amplifier/power supply.

The audio amplifier in the receiver would probably warm the heart of any present day tube-type audiophile. It consists of a Type 76 audio amplifier transformer coupled to two Type 76 push-pull drivers also transformer-coupled to two Type 2A3 output tubes. The volume control is located on the amplifier/power supply chassis.

From what we have learned, it is safe to say that Parks' tuner is a product of the J.W. Miller Co. and is a Model 570 or equivalent. Its schematic diagram indicates that the power supply was a separate unit, and perhaps in this case, it was lost or discarded. Less certain is why the tuner has production-like qualities such as riveted hardware. It could have been an engineering model or prototype rather than the kit produced by Miller.

tion-like qualities such as riveted hardware. It could have been an engineering model or prototype rather than the kit produced by Miller.

### SUGGESTED READINGS

Another good source for information on the Miller line of high fidelity tuners is Ed Sheldon's article "The Miller True Fidelity Tuner" that appeared in the Southern California Antique Radio Society (SCARS) *Gazette* of February 1996. This article contains a schematic diagram for one version of the Miller tuner. The schematic's print number is EL-570A, as compared to the print number EL-570 in Dale Davenport's possession.

In his article, Ed Sheldon notes that there were two kit versions — a tuner only and a complete receiver comprised of a tuner, a power supply and an audio amplifier that utilized Type 2A3 tubes in push-pull. The description of this receiver matches the schematic diagram described by Dale Davenport.

### References:

Paul, Floyd A. *Los Angeles Radio Manufacturing, Supplement No. 2*. SCARS *Gazette*, February 1996.

(Ray Bintliff, 2 Powder Horn Ln., Acton, MA 01720)

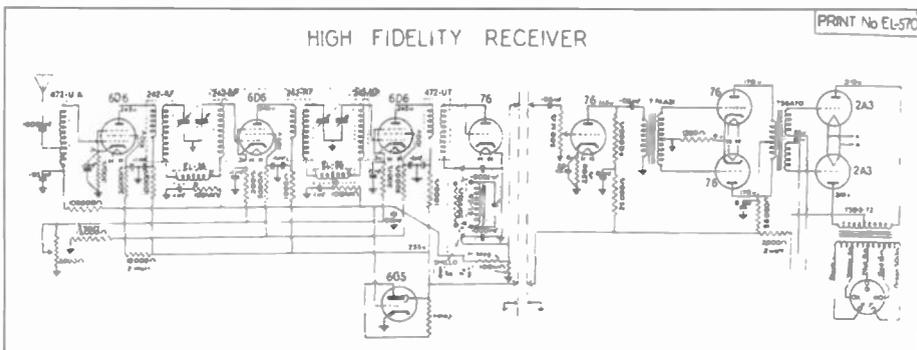


Figure 3. A partial schematic diagram for the "High Fidelity Receiver." Note that the 4-tube tuner at the left and the power-amplifier at the right are separate units.

# MEET & AUCTION REPORT

## Michigan Antique Radio Club Extravaganza 2000 Lansing, Michigan — July 6-9, 2000

CONTRIBUTED BY JIM CLARK

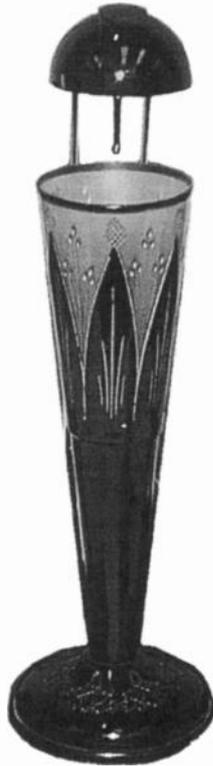
The Michigan Antique Radio Club (MARC) held its 15th annual Extravaganza Convention on July 6-9, 2000, at the Holiday Inn South Convention Center in Lansing, Michigan. Registrants were from 32 states, Canada and Japan. The theme of the convention was Heathkit, and a wonderful exhibit of Heathkit items was on display.

On Thursday evening, MARC's new incoming president John Reinicke conducted an interesting program on radio repair, which was held under the huge 40' x 20' tent set up in the middle of the flea market. This tent served throughout the convention as the headquarters for registration and hospitality, as well as space for 42 tables for "inside" sellers.

Friday was the big day for the flea market, which began at the crack of dawn. The 261 outside spots sold and added to the above mentioned 42 tables under the tent made this the largest flea market of any Extravaganza. The day was capped off by MARC's popular informal social hour, highlighted by old-time music played by a 14-member band. Displayed in the same room were all the entries in the 12 contest categories. Among them were many seldom seen treasures.

Saturday featured the equipment auction conducted by well-known professional auctioneer Richard Estes of Medina, Ohio. Registered bidders numbered 145 and 217 items crossed the block, up slightly from last year.

As this auction proved, out-of-the-ordinary items continue to bring very good prices. For example, an Emerson Mickey Mouse radio, with characters in relief, sold for \$1,500; a Sparton 409 mirror radio went for \$1,400; and an Addison Catalin brought \$1,000. Other highlights in the more traditional but unusual



The "People's Choice Award" was given to this unusual Puratone Celluloid speaker.

category were an Zenith Walton selling at \$1,450 and an Atwater Kent 10A breadboard at \$900.

Sunday found a large pile of donation items just waiting to be sold with all proceeds going to the club. The highlight of this 3-hour sale was a rare Pilot AC Super Wasp that received a winning bid of around \$150 from a very happy participant from Illinois.

MARC's 16th annual Extravaganza is scheduled for July 5-8, 2001. Information about joining MARC can be obtained by either sending a postcard to Michigan Antique Radio Club, 3520 Okemos Rd., #6, Okemos, MI 48864, or by going to the club Web site at [www.antiqueradios.com/marc](http://www.antiqueradios.com/marc). Annual dues are \$12, and the *Michigan Antique Radio Chronicle* is published quarterly, along with an annual membership roster. In addition to Extravaganza, MARC also sponsors three quarterly swap meets.

The following is a selected list of auction items.

e=excellent, vg=very good, g=good, f=fair, p=poor, unk=unknown, wk=working, nwk=not working, NT=no tubes, WT=with tubes, PS=power supply

Addison Catalin, vg .....	\$1,000
Amplion hom speaker, not perfect, vg .....	425
Apex Super Five battery set .....	65
Astatic Golden Eagle microphone, e .....	55
Atwater Kent 10A 4560 breadboard, e .....	900
Atwater Kent 20, as is .....	35
Atwater Kent 35, f .....	30
Atwater Kent 36, untested, g .....	50
Atwater Kent 545, wk, f .....	120
Atwater Kent TA amp, untested, f .....	85
B&K 970 transistor analyst, vg .....	35
Buckingham battery set, NT, vg .....	50



The "Chairman's Award" went to this battery-operated Michigan Radio set.



The flea market.

Fada Neutrodyne, WT(2), vg .....	45
Farnsworth P-680, wk .....	20
Federal 9, no cabinet, vg .....	450
Freed-Eisemann NR-20, NT, p .....	60
Freshman grandfather clock radio, vg .....	400
GE 107, wk, vg .....	20
GE F63, wk, e .....	100
Grunow 6C, wk, vg .....	105
Guild Town Crier, wk, vg .....	45
H.H. Scott 310-C stereomaster .....	20
Hallicrafters R-46B, wk, vg .....	45
Hallicrafters SX-43, wk, vg .....	105
Hallicrafters SX-99, wk, vg .....	65
Hallicrafters Sky Buddy, wk, f .....	85
Heathkit color bar generator, like new .....	65
Libertas crystal set, vg .....	240
M&M novelty radio, wk, vg .....	25
Maganvox R3B hom speaker, vg .....	120
Maganvox TRF 50, WT, wk .....	250
Majestic, w/chrome grille, wk, vg .....	165
Marconi 28, untested, f .....	200
Midwest 162, WT (16), wk, g .....	180

(Continued on following page)



This RCA Radiola 60 earned the "Best Restoration Award" and 1st place in the AC set category.



Consoles on display at the flea market.



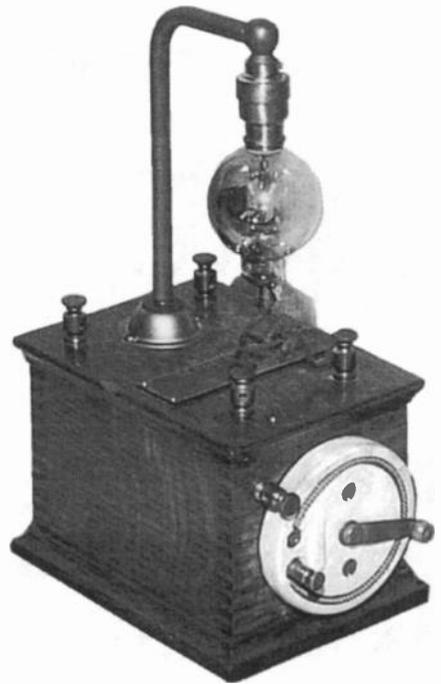
Part of the Heathkit display.

Buckley Ralston battery set, vg .....	60
Case battery set, Marion, Indiana .....	35
Cloverleaf crystal set, wk, vg .....	95
Crosley "Bullseye," Bakelite, vg .....	115
Crosley 56T6, wk, vg .....	55
Crosley Gemchest, untested, e .....	250
Crosley repro jukebox radio, vg .....	30
DeForest crystal set, w/lid, f .....	475
Doolittle FD9-A FM monitor, f .....	20
DuMont 304H scope, wk, vg .....	20
E.H. Scott 800B, in cabinet, elec. restored ..	350
E.H. Scott Phantom PS for parts .....	30
Emerson 117A, wk .....	95
Emerson 365 hi-fi, wk .....	180
Emerson 838 hybrid .....	40
Emerson ED354, wk, f .....	20
Emerson Mickey Mouse radio, wk, vg .....	1,500

**A warning:** Auction prices are not current values. Our selection of auction items is not necessarily complete. A listing such as this cannot adequately include the condition of cabinets, chassis, transformers, tubes, the operating status of the set, and the inclusion of incorrect, restored or replica components, etc. Auction prices are the result of the excitement of the auction process, the skill of the auctioneer and the specific interests of the participants. Nevertheless, auction prices serve as useful references and as another element in the value determining process. The possibility of error always exists, and if we are notified, corrections will be reported.

(Extravaganza, continued)

Mitchell lamp radio, no shade, wk .....	60
Modemair 1-tube, crystal set, vg .....	85
Motorola B-19-19 barracks receiver, f .....	20
Old Crow transistor radio, wk, vg .....	325
Ozarka 178, NT, g .....	75
Philco 38-60, nwk, e .....	70
Philco 41-226, untested, vg .....	65
Philco 46-1203, wk, g .....	20
Philco 89, vg .....	135
Philco 680X console, 15-tube, wk .....	245
Phillips BX195 AC,DC, wk, vg .....	145
Presto J-5 record cutter/player .....	20
RCA 3BX-671, f .....	28
RCA 75X18, Japanese scenes .....	115
RCA 97E chairside, untested, vg .....	165
RCA K60, nwk, f .....	20
RCA Radiola 66 console, g .....	35
Rider manuals: 6, 7, 9, 10, 12 .....	40
Shure 555W microphone, untested .....	35
Silvertone 110-426, wk, vg .....	20
Silvertone grandfather clock radio, vg .....	325
Sparton 6-06 portable, wk .....	20
Sparton 409 7-sided mirror radio, vg .....	1,400
Sparton 768, unk, g .....	100
Stewart-Wamer 715, NT, vg .....	45
Supreme 56 analyzer .....	30
Telefunken Hymnode 5116, nk .....	25
Thorola 5019, wk, vg .....	48
Tower(?) ship-type cone speaker, new cone ..	325
Universal early spring-mounted microphone ..	100
Victor R-32 shipping crate .....	150
Wurlitzer SW88, wk, vg .....	150
Zenith 5S119, p .....	60
Zenith 7S657R, untested, f .....	43
Zenith 10S567, wk, vg .....	115
Zenith 11S474 console, wk, vg .....	375
Zenith 1941 dealer catalog, vg .....	185
Zenith M505, untested, vg .....	40
Zenith Royal 3000, wk, vg .....	140
Zenith Trans-Oceanic 7000, e .....	200
Zenith Trans-Oceanic Royal 3000-1, vg .....	100



This display of a DeForest Audion tube mounted in a test set from the 1912 to 1915 period was awarded the "Best of Show."

Zenith Walton 9S262, original .....

1,450

Photo credit: John Reinicke

(Jim Clark, 3520 Okemos Rd., #6, Okemos, MI 48864)

## IHRS 29th Spring Radio Festival Indianapolis, Indiana — June 9-10, 2000

CONTRIBUTED BY GEORGE FREEMAN

The Indiana Historical Radio Society (IHRS) held its 29th Regional Spring Radio Festival on June 9-10, 2000, at the Signature Inn East, Indianapolis, Indiana. Friday included an all-day flea market, an old equipment contest, a co-ed luncheon, and seminars. The awards banquet was followed by entertainment featuring the Charleston Chasers.

On Saturday, a donation auction was followed by the regular auction beginning at 11:15 a.m. Below is a selected list of items offered. No conditions were included, and prices have been rounded down to the nearest dollar.

Atwater Kent 35 .....	\$25
Crosley 6H7, 1934 .....	40
Delco 1107, 1935 .....	30
Emerson book radio .....	170
Freed-Eisemann NR7 .....	30

GE 52 table .....	11
GE H624, 1939 .....	25
Heath tube tester .....	15
Howard FM converter .....	6
National NC57 .....	50
Philco 1401, 1949 .....	50
President Desk Set Radio .....	21
RCA Victor 3BX671 .....	45
RCA 95X, 1938 .....	20
Republic cathedral, 1936 .....	60
Thorola console .....	35
Zenith 10S669 .....	45
Zenith clock radio .....	9

The Indiana Historical Radio Society (IHRS) holds quarterly swap meets. The "IHRS Bulletin" is published quarterly. Dues are \$15. For more information, contact the IHRS at: 245 N. Oakland Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46201-3360.



# RADIO MISCELLANEA

"Radio Miscellanea" includes items of general interest selected from A.R.C.'s incoming correspondence. "In The Marketplace" items are based on information submitted by the businesses themselves. "From The Internet" items are obtained from internet newsgroups and other internet resources. Submitted items should be verified for accuracy; items may be edited by A.R.C. for publication, and publication is not guaranteed. See the masthead for more details.

## Toward Better Swap Meets

Dear Editor:

Thanks for running my article on swap meet promotion in November 1998 and for your support of my ideas. Elgin did, indeed, adopt most of them, and they had a much better show because of doing so.

I thought it would be useful to remind everyone of my basics for successful swap meets: 1) Promote heavily to the general public; 2) Offer free radio evaluations and restoration advice; 3) Place large roadside signs in key locations the night before the event and be sure to retrieve them promptly afterwards. A-frame signs must be anchored so as not to blow into traffic; 4) Make the dates and hours "public friendly." Indoor shows should be on Saturdays from 9 A.M. to 2 P.M. or later. Outdoor shows should start no earlier than Friday morning in order to keep the Saturday strong for the general public and for collectors who can't get off work on Friday; 5) Make the flea market free admission so that all possible buyers can attend. The general public will not pay a full membership to gain admittance. (AWA, solve your parking problem in order to do this!).

Mark Oppat, Plymouth, MI

## Thanks for Musette Information

Dear Editor:

Until I read the article by Wally Worth in the September 2000 A.R.C., I thought I might have the only Musette in existence. We now know that there are at least two.

My Musette appears to be identical to Wally's, except that the power switch is mounted near the top rear of the right side of the cabinet instead of down by the volume control. Also, mine has a tone control mounted on the left side of the cabinet directly across from the volume control. The Rider's schematic shows this tone control circuit.

I knew nothing about the manufacturer of this radio until I read the article. Thank you, Wally, for providing a lot of background information about this rare old radio.

After restoration, my Musette look good and sounds good. It is one of the highlights of my collection.

Ted Rogers, Syracuse, IN

## Goodwill Yields \$2 Bargain

Dear Editor:

In a past issue, someone was wondering if there are other radios made with permeability tuning. Well, doggone it, if I didn't find one at the Goodwill Store for \$2! It is grey plastic with a white front, sliderule tuning and AM-FM. It was manufactured by Blonder-Tongue, of all people (the name is one reason I bought it). It is a Model R-98b, Serial #6708. The tube complement is as follows: (2) 12BA6, (1) 12AT7, (1) 12AU6, (1) 19T8, and (1) 50C5. Other than its being ugly grey, it doesn't look too bad and works just fine. Just when you think the bargains are all gone, here comes another one. It always pays to ask!

Keep up the good work. I would like to see more articles if possible.

Larry Steeno, Green Bay, WI

## The Newsstand Look & Plan

Dear Editor:

I just received the October 2000 issue of A.R.C., and would like to comment on it. It looks great!

I'm happy to see that you recognize the importance of reaching into nontraditional markets by distributing the publication on the newsstand. We need more members of our hobby spreading the word. This is true not only for magazines but also for the various antique radio meetings and flea markets which must become more "public friendly" in order to achieve growth.

Jon Kummer, Hicksville, NY

## On A.R.C.'s TV Coverage

Dear Editor:

As my primary interest is in old television collecting, I am pleased when my specialty gets some coverage in your fine magazine. Unfortunately, I think you need to run your TV information past an editor who is more familiar with TVs.

In the September 2000 issue, page 20, you show a photo of an RCA 9T246, state that it was manufactured in 1947, and say it brought "only" \$95 at auction. In fact, this is a 1949 model, as indicated by the "9" in the model number, and \$95 is actually quite a bit more than the \$40 that it is valued in the Durbal and Bubenheimer book. I paid \$10 for the one in my collection, a price I consider to be a good deal.

In the October 2000 issue, page 6, you show a Crosley Model 9-408 TV and call it a 9-inch model. In fact, this is a 10-inch model, which appears to be another "clone" of the RCA 630TS design. Crosley probably bought or at least licensed the chassis from RCA. I know that Fada did the same thing for its Models 799 and 899.

Otherwise, keep up the good work and include more televisions!

Mark E. Thierback, Allentown, PA

*We appreciate both the corrections and the fact that you are reading so carefully. We do not have a TV collector on staff, and so, we welcome your input. In general, we find that TVs are less popular among collectors because they are usually large and harder to store. However, they are still a bargain, and perhaps in time, we will begin to receive more articles on the subject. We invite you to be a contributor. (Editor)*

## B. Turke Suspends Services

Dear Editor:

I wish to inform my customers that, due to illness, I am temporarily discontinuing my MIDCO and B. Turke crystal set services. All orders and catalog requests are being refunded.

I wish to thank all my friends and customers for their well wishes regarding my health. I will get better and again serve the crystal set community, as I have since 1950.

Berford A. Turke, Boca Raton, FL



# A.R.C. RATES & POLICIES

**GUARANTEE.** You may cancel your subscription at any time and receive a pro rata refund for issues not yet mailed. If errors do ads are made by A.R.C., upon request a free correction will be run in the next available issue.

**PAYMENT.** Please send in full payment with your order or ad. A.R.C. does not carry accounts; all subscriptions, ads, etc. must be prepaid (except for the 6 and 12 month display ads indicated below). Pay in U.S. funds. Checks drawn on a U.S. bank, money orders, VISA or MasterCard (\$10.00 min.) are preferred. Make check out to "A.R.C." U.S. stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. Canadian payers may send a Canadian check but specify *U.S. funds*. Subscriptions will be prorated to amount sent if amount is incorrect.

**FAX & E-MAIL PROCEDURES/PAYMENT.** Subscriptions, book orders, classified ads, display ads, etc. are welcome by fax or e-mail. Deadlines are the same as for ads received by mail. Please calculate the amount due. Payment by VISA or MasterCard is preferred if your order is over \$10. If under \$10, or if you prefer to send a check or money order, state the amount being sent and that the payment is in the mail. **Do not** send another copy of your ad with your payment; simply indicate that it is a fax or e-mail payment. If you want confirmation of our receipt of your fax, call immediately after sending your fax.

**CHANGE OF ADDRESS.** Please notify us 4 weeks in advance of a change of address. Send both your new and old addresses, and include your SUB# and effective date of your new address. Temporary address changes can be made also.

**SUBMISSION OF MATERIAL.** **Antique Radio Classified** welcomes and solicits information that pertains or relates to radio history or collecting. This may include articles, book reviews, photos, information on upcoming radio events, meetings, antique radio organizations, radio auctions, sources of old radio and restoration supplies, and other related and interesting material. All material submitted should be carefully researched, typed and accompanied by good photos, if appropriate. Computer disks are appreciated. Writing guidelines are available upon request.

**PUBLISHING RIGHTS.** Unless other arrangements are made: (1) All received materials (ads, articles, letters, correspondence, e-mail, photos, artwork, etc.) become the property of A.R.C., may be edited, combined with other material, published, and will not be returned. (2) For all received materials, A.R.C. is granted publishing and reprint rights in all forms of media including the monthly printed magazine, internet, etc. (3) Publication is subject to approval by A.R.C. and to time and space constraints.

**MAILING OF ISSUES.** U.S. subscribers can receive A.R.C. by First Class or Periodicals mail (Periodicals is the way most magazines are mailed). The mailing of First Class copies is staggered with faraway copies mailed before local copies. Non-U.S. copies are mailed on the first day. Periodicals copies are mailed on the last day. Mailing dates change each month, but mailing is usually completed by the 27th of the month. First Class copies usually are received by the 5th of the month; copies by Periodicals mail, by the 10th.

**ETHICS.** No person involved in the production of A.R.C. is to act on any information in the magazine until the first delivery day after local copies are mailed.

**DISCLAIMER.** The publisher is not responsible for any buying and selling transactions incurred, or for any other use of the contents of this publication.

Antique Radio Classified subscription rates, frequency of publication, content, policies, size and ad details, and rates are subject to change at any time by A.R.C.

## DISPLAY AND BUSINESS CARD ADS • DETAILS AND RATES

*The deadline is the first of the month for display and business card ad artwork, payment and repeat requests.*

**Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.**

Advertising must be prepaid, except as noted below; see "Payment" paragraph above for details. Late ads will be run only if space and time permit. Since artwork is reduced to 63% in the printing process, originals must be the artwork size listed below. Do not send in artwork on art board or send negatives. Ads should be typeset or typed neatly with a carbon ribbon, black ink (not pencil) on white. If used, reverse type must be limited to 25% of the ad. If you want us to prepare your ad, include the one-time cost below for A.R.C. to make up the ad.

Photos should be at an 85-line screen; otherwise, add \$16.00 per photo for screening. Do not cut or trim photos or glue photos to artwork; submit separately.

If you are confused by these requirements and terms, please

contact A.R.C. before beginning to prepare your ad. We will be happy to advise you on your ad ideas, estimate how much the ad will cost, recommend an ad size, etc.

We assume that advertisers want all ads which are submitted to run without delay; therefore, we will run the ad and bill for any additional work required for the ad to meet these specifications. A late ad will run beginning with the next month. "Tear sheets" will be sent only for 1/8-page or larger ads and only if requested when the ad is submitted.

**First business card per advertiser is at lower rate.**

The 3-month rates represent about an 11% discount, the 6-month rates 23%, the 12-month rates 30%. Placement requests: add 15% but call first. Clubs: write for discount policy.

Page	ARTWORK SIZE (SEND IN THIS SIZE)		As Printed (size in magazine)		Cost for 1-month	Cost for 3-months	Cost for 6-months	Cost for 12-months	One Time to make up Ad
	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)					
Full	12 7/16 x 7 1/2	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	4 3/4 x 3 3/4	\$289.00	\$769.00	\$1329.00*	\$2325.00**	\$69.00†
1/2 H	5 1/4 x 7 1/2	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	2 1/4 x 3 3/4	146.00	389.00	675.00*	1175.00**	37.00†
1/2 V	12 7/16 x 3 9/16	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	4 3/4 x 2 1/4	146.00	389.00	675.00*	1175.00**	37.00†
1/4	5 1/4 x 3 9/16	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	2 1/4 x 2 1/4	74.00	197.00	342.00	595.00	19.00†
1/8	2 5/8 x 3 9/16	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	1 1/4 x 2 1/4	38.00	101.00	177.00	305.00	9.00†
Business Card (1st)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	53.00	90.00	159.00	7.00†
Business Card (2nd...)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	68.00	118.00	205.00	7.00†

\* Full & 1/2 page, 6-mos.: 1/2 due with order; 1/2 due in 3 mos. \*\* Full & 1/2 page, 12-mos.: 1/4 due with order; 1/4 due at 3, 6 & 9 mos.

† For 6 and 12 month ads, no ad make-up charge if no change is made to ad for entire run.



# A.R.C. RATES & POLICIES

## CLASSIFIED ADS • DETAILS AND RATES

**ONE FREE 20-WORD AD** for subscribers in each issue; additional words are 29¢ each. See details below. Classified ads sent by mail, fax, e-mail or by any other method must be received (not just postmarked!) by **Noon Eastern Time** on the classified ad deadline date to guarantee inclusion in the current issue. Late ads are held for the following issue. Please enclose correct payment with all ads. Stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. (Canadian and other foreign advertisers, please see "Payment" on opposite page for methods.) "Free words" cannot be accumulated from month to month; free words must be requested when ad is submitted.

**Faxed & e-mailed ads:** Please see additional information on opposite page.

**When including ads with other A.R.C. correspondence, write the ads on a separate piece of paper.** Include SUB# with ad. Ads may be sent in advance; but, write each ad on a separate piece of paper and indicate the month (or successive two months) you want the ad to run.

**To minimize our typing errors: Please write legibly.** Use both capital and small letters. Do not use a dash between words. Carefully write the following numbers and letters (especially in model numbers) since some can look alike; for example 1, l and I (the number one, the capital i and the small l.) Also: 0, O, o, Q and D; r and n; 6, b and G; V, U, u, v and Y; A and R; S, 5 and s; 2, Z and z. We try to correct spelling errors, so when using an uncommon word or manufacturer which we might mistake as a more common word or manufacturer, note it so that we do not "correct" it. Editor's annotations are in [brackets].

**Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.**

The publisher reserves the right to edit ads without notification to the advertiser and to reject ads for any reason. Names other than the advertiser will be edited out of ads. Ads with non-radio-related items will be returned or edited unless the non-radio-related items are for trade of radio-related items, or they are incidental to and appear at the end of an otherwise acceptable ad. The publisher is not responsible for errors due to illegibly written ads or for any other reason. See also Publishing Rights on opposite page.

**Clubs:** Since club activities receive free coverage on the *Coming Radio Events* pages, the free 20 words may not be used for club activity ads. A discount on display advertising is available for clubs.

### CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

**Deadline: NOON ET— 10th of the month!**

Classified ads must have a standard heading such as **WANTED, FOR SALE, FOR TRADE, FOR SALE/TRADE, SERVICES, MESSAGE, HELP, AUCTION, MEET**, etc. This heading is the only bold or all-capitalized words allowed in the ad. Capitalize only manufacturer names, model names, etc. This standard ad format makes scanning the ads easier.

Before writing your ad, please look over the ads in a recent issue of A.R.C., and try to write your ad in the same style. Full name (or company name) and address is **required** in all classified ads; we will add it if you forget.

To encourage varied content of the ads, the same classified ad may be run only once per issue and for only two consecutive months. (To run an ad longer, use a boxed classified or display ad.)

### Classified Ad Rates per Month

Subscribers:

- First 20 words: **FREE\***
- 29¢ per word for extra words over 20 **plus**
- 10¢ per word for a shaded ad (count all words including free words).

\* Subscribers may take 20 free words on only one ad each month.

Non-Subscribers:

- 47¢ per word **plus**
- 10¢ per word for shaded ad.

Please do not forget to send in the extra 29¢ per word when your classified ad runs over the free 20 words; your payment will be appreciated, and it will help to keep A.R.C. healthy.

### BOXED CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

**Deadline: 1st of the month!**

Boxed classified ads can run unchanged for three months or more. No words are free. Ads may be shaded and may include bold and all-capitalized words freely. The ad need not begin with "For Sale," etc. Minimum run is 3 months, prepaid. Discount: 10% for 6 months; 20% for 12 months.

### Boxed Classified Ad Rates per Month

Nonshaded ads:

- 40¢ per word for all words, \* none free, **plus**
- 10¢ per word for each bold word **plus**
- 10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Shaded Ads (All words are bold at no charge):

- 50¢ per word for all words\* **plus**
- 10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Non-Subscribers:

Add 20¢ per word to above costs.

\*Three words can be bold-all-caps at no extra charge.

### PHOTO & DRAWING DETAILS

**Deadline: 1st of the month for all ads with drawings or photos!**

Drawings and photos are encouraged as the response to your ad is much larger and the reader knows better what you want or are selling. Send in your drawing or photograph, and A.R.C. will reduce it or enlarge it as needed.

### Photo and Drawing Rates per Month

\$23.00 per month for each photo or drawing (If ad is canceled, this amount cannot always be refunded.)

### CHANGES & CANCELLATIONS

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

### IMPORTANT — COUNTING WORDS — IMPORTANT

The **standard headings:** WANTED, FOR SALE, etc., count as one word each time used in an ad. **Name, address and (one) telephone number, count as 6 words,** regardless of length. Ham call letters and business name can be included in the 6 words and do not count extra. Full name (or company name) and address is **required** in all classified ads. Each additional word, abbreviation, model number or number group, extra telephone numbers, fax, e-mail, etc. count as one word each. Hyphenated words count as two words.



# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

**FOR SALE:** Reprints of early radio articles. Send stamp or check this web address: <http://www.rainybooks.com/reprints.htm>. Rainy Day Books, PO Box 775, Fitzwilliam, NH 03447. (603) 585-3448

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Radios, telegraphs, go to internet: snap.com, type "antique radio" in search, click: Interesting Old Junk Com. James J. McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Centerville Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160. E-mail: w2ioj@interestingoldjunk.com

**FOR SALE:** Shop online for radios, phonographs, jukeboxes at [www.aborntruevalue.com](http://www.aborntruevalue.com). Jerry Katz, Aborn True Value, 438 Harvard St., Brookline, MA 02446. (617) 739-9000

**FOR SALE:** Knobs & pushbuttons and 1941 & 1942 Philco escutcheon reproductions now available. Contact us for specific model numbers on escutcheons. Old Time Replications, 5744 Tobias Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91411. (818) 786-2500. E-mail: oldtimerep@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Fifteen all glass tube Stromberg, DuKane, Bogen 25-120 watt commercial grade amplifiers. Many other speakers, mixers, transformers, meters. LSASE complete list. Edward Scribner, PO Box 279, Schoharie, NY 12157. (518) 295-8819

**FOR SALE:** H.H. Scott Type LM-35 wideband multiplex adaptor kit, never used. Avo Ltd. (English) Universal Model 8 volt-ohm Ammeter-decibels, etc. (Laboratory standard). Amprobe Test Master #OP-19 ammeter, cased with leads, manual. Simpson Model 390 volt-ammeter, leads, manual; Simpson thermometer Model 388 with temperature probes. 78 rpm phono motor, never used. Tandberg TCD-310 tape recorder, dolby, three motors, dual capstan. Technics SL-20 turntable. All open to reasonable offers. J. Jackson, 53 Hill Rd., #211, Belmont, MA 02478. (617) 489-1323

**FOR SALE:** RCA 45 player. Service manual - \$12 ppd. Cartridges and idler wheels rebuilt. J.J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741. E-mail: jjpapo@juno.com

**FOR SALE:** Tubes, vintage parts, etc. Send requirements - \$1 catalog. Radio Bin, Etc., 450 Wright St., Welland, Ontario, Canada L3B 2K5

**FOR SALE:** Re604s Telefunken N.O.S., Siemens Da, Bo, Ock and many other. Ask for more info. Nicolo Rubini, Via Mazzini 7, 35040 Masi (PD) -1, Italy. E-mail: nirubini@tin.it

**FOR SALE:** Heavy turntables. Fairchild 311, 312, etc. in various configurations by former employee. Charles Graham, 4 Fieldwood Dr., Bedford Hills, NY 10507. (914) 666-4523

**FOR SALE:** Microphone collectors have hard to find ribbons for velocity microphones, free list. Walter Turner, 2416 Centaurus Dr., Garland, TX 75044. (972) 824-6945

**FOR SALE:** Tubes: old, new, and used. SASE gets a free list of them. Jeff Amdt, 1215 Division St., Manitowoc, WI 54220-5734. (920) 684-8830

**FOR SALE:** (1) Measurements Model 760 standard frequency meter and (1) Marconi VHF signal generator Model TF1064B/6, both for - \$100. Stan Shelofsky, 34 Devon Dr., Orangeburg, NY 10962. E-mail: stelly11@aol.com

A.R.C. Advertising Policy  
Sellers and Buyers, Please Note!

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

**FOR SALE:** One DeForest Vis-ion 601. Kino lamp for a scanning disk TV. Will sell for best offer. Fothe, 5292 Tiffany Ann, West Palm Beach, FL 33417. (561) 688-2794

**FOR SALE:** National receivers 1-10A, NC-120, RBL-2, Clegg 22ER, Measurements 59 Dip osc., clean, working. Stuart T. Carter II, W4NHC, 680 Fernwood Dr., Melbourne, FL 32904-1995. (321) 727-3015

**FOR SALE:** 1934 Atwater Kent 318 k BC/SW console receiver, fair cond., asking - \$250. Jim Regan, PO Box 880752, San Francisco, CA 94188. (510) 336-2572

**FOR SALE:** Heathkit GC-1000 most accurate clock - \$150. Fisher receiver RS-1030 - \$95. Add shipping. Ted Demski, 5806 225 Pl. SW, Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043. Ph./fax: (425) 778-7100

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** My complete Collins S line for your Leica outfit or cash. A. Bruno, 24 Buttemut Dr., New City, NY 10956. (845) 354-8899

**FOR SALE:** N.I.B. Polaroid AM/FM novelty radio - \$12 ea. shipped. Leroy Marshall, 1178 Foxboro Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 483-8833. Fax: 8834

**FOR SALE:** Back issues A.R.C. 1992 thru 1999 complete - \$45 + 25 lbs. UPS. Inquire. Tom Tetzlaff, 23 Nelson Dr., Silver Bay, MN 55614. (218) 226-4192. E-mail: catt@lakenet.com

**FOR SALE:** 1935 QSL card, California Pacific International Exposition, exc condition - Best Offer gets it. Richard Arnold, Box 275, Lone Grove, OK 73443. (580) 657-3319

**FOR SALE:** LaFayette Model LN3 dividing network crossover freq 8 ohm impedance. Thank you for your help. Florian A. Rogowski, 25103 Cunningham, Warren, MI 48091

**WANTED:** Cabinet for GE Model E-155 multiband radio. Dennis Williams, 204 Heathgate Dr., Houston, TX 77062. (281) 480-6492. E-mail: kswdaw@swbell.net

**WANTED:** \$1,000 paid for certain 78 rpm records. For our illustrated wantlist, send \$2 + LSASE to Nauck's Vintage Records, 6323 Inway Dr., Spring, TX 77389

**WANTED:** WWII Japanese military radio of any kind; WWII Japanese military hardware, especially aircraft related. Takashi Doi, Yokohama WWII Japanese Military Radio Museum, 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069. E-mail: takadoi@carrot.ocn.ne.jp

**WANTED:** Who can help me with blank disks? Arnaud Vrand, Lauwestraat 67, B-8560, Belgium. Fax: 09 32 56 42 63 30. E-mail: arv@unicall.be

**RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:**

**29¢ per word**

**FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!**

*Cash or stamps OK for small amounts.*

*Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!*

**WANTED:** The book, Young Wireless Operator With The U.S. Secret Service by Theiss. Robert Stapleford, 1800 S.W. Randolph Ave., Topeka, KS 66604-3158

**WANTED:** It's the round one. Excellent original working Wilcox-Gay A-17. Joseph Di Caro, 4155 Lastrada Hts., Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5C 3V1. (905) 848-7759. E-mail: JDiCaro2@excite.com

**WANTED:** RCA or Welch Scientific AM radio demonstrator, mounted on board with manual. A.J. Sabin, 315 Plymouth, Chicago, IL 60604. (312) 987-1441. E-mail: 7sabin@jmls.edu

**WANTED:** Alignment, schematic & year of manufacturer for Freed-Eisemann AM-FM classroom radio, Model CH-155A, ca. 1949. Thanks. Michael K. Tremper, 110 Lynncrest Ter., Cheektowaga, NY 14225-1158. (716) 834-9190

**WANTED:** RCA 111K console. Must be clean, complete, restorable. Prefer northeast U.S.A. for pick up. Allen Purkis, PO Box 642, Wrentham, MA 02093. (781) 821-3927, ext. 12 weekdays. E-mail: apurkis@welis.com

**WANTED:** NE-42 voltage regulator tube. Tweeters for E.H. Scott, any condition. Jiri Placek, 60 Applewood Ln., Boyertown, PA 19512. (610) 367-0861

**WANTED:** Hickok 6000 parts unit, need a good power transformer and tube island. Sonny Clutter, 3645 N.W. 29th Cir., Camas, WA 98607. (360) 834-5741. E-mail: sonny@radiolaguy.com

<b>CATALIN</b>	<b>WANTED</b>
<b>WANTED</b>	<b>RADIOS</b>
	
<b>TOP PRICES PAID!</b>	
Michael Lawlor P.O. Box 179 Santa Barbara, CA 93102 (805) 682-2336	

**WANTED:** Chassis, speaker and diagrams for Zenith Model 14E (1927). Model 11E has same chassis. Mark Thompson, 17118 Crown Meadow Ct., Houston, TX 77095. E-mail: pamandmarkthompson@yahoo.com



**WANTED:** Pilot set pictured and similar, also Pilots with drum-type dials. Pay to \$1,500 or have trades. Pay finders fee for information leading to purchase. Shipping from anywhere no problem. Thanking everyone in advance. Bill Moore, 1901 Spanish Oaks, Huntsville, AL 35803. (256) 885-0068. E-mail: bmoore2nd@aol.com

**WANTED:** Old brass gadgets, scientific and medical apparatus. Antique brass microscopes. Allan Wissner, Box 102, Ardsley, NY 10502. (914) 693-4628. E-mail: wissner@bestweb.net

**WANTED:** Stromberg-Carlson 600 series chassis. Need right side button assembly for a Zenith 10-S-474 or similar. Need knobs for a Majestic console. Contact: James Hilins, 2301 N.W. 86th Ln. East Unit, Coral Springs, FL 33065. (954) 346-6768. E-mail: hilins@isphannel.com

**WANTED:** Older stereo equipment & speakers, old microphones, old theater sound systems, and old vacuum tubes or inventories of vacuum tubes. Tim Opacki, 268 Bona Vista, Grand Rapids, MI 49504. (616) 791-0867

## A. G. Tannenbaum

**Electronic Service Data**

**PO Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002**

**Phone: (215) 540-8055**

**Fax: (215) 540-8327**

**THE**



**FOR**

**Vintage Parts & Service Data  
1920's - Present**

**Credit Cards Welcome**

**Browse our on-line catalog at  
www.agtannenbaum.com**

**FOR SALE:** Eico tube tester Model 625 – \$35. Eico tube tester Model 667 – \$75. Parmak 5-tube battery radio (less tubes, 01-A) – \$75. RCA receiving tube manual, 1973 – \$10. Heathkit Model 1N12 resistance substitution box – \$10. Used tubes: ER245 – \$65; CX-345 – \$60; 45ST 70/41 – \$30; 45ST 41/47 – \$20; (7) 01-As ST – \$20; CX-280 106-106/40 – \$35; CX-380 82-84/40 – \$30; 280 80-90/40 – \$30; 280 46-52/40 – \$25; CX-371 110/42 – \$35. Frank Brewster, 2020 W. 5th St., Baxter Springs, KS 66713. (316) 856-3220

**SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO**  
**Antique Radio Classified**  
**P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741**

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** RCA WR61B color bar generator with manual – Make Offer. Digital photos available. Ron Russell, 2839 Bristol Ln., Lodi, CA 95242. (209) 367-5819. E-mail: ronruss@neteze.com

**FOR SALE:** Sherwood S-3000IV stereo mpX tube tuner, near mint – \$150. Jim Walker, 414 Wedgemere, 600 North U.S. Hwy 45, Room: AW235, Libertyville, IL 60048. (847) 573-8853

**FOR SALE:** ICOM IC-R-70 communication receiver – \$400. AOR AR3030 receiver L.N. boxed – \$795. Sony ICF-2001 – \$195. All + shipping. Gerald Silver, 10863 W. Clairmont Cir., Tamarac, FL 33321. (954) 720-1972

**FOR SALE:** (2) 40s military transceivers with power supplies BC-620-F & BC-659A – Offers please. Joe Svehel, 17227 Co. Rd. 54, Avon, MN 56310. (320) 356-7601

**FOR SALE:** Barzilay walnut stereo w/ (2) 15" KLH speakers, 24" cabinets, 48" console, Fisher FM-200B, Scott 296, Collaro T.T. F. Yonker, 1229 Inverary Pl., State College, PA 16801. (814) 867-1400. E-mail: yonker1229@home.com

## RADIO XXXII

OUR 32nd  
 GET-TOGETHER

An Indoor Old Radio  
 Flea Market

7900 square feet — 100+ tables available

Sunday, February 18, 2001  
 8:00 A.M. 'til 1:00 P.M.

Westford Regency Inn — Regency Room  
 Westford, Mass. (I-495 at Exit 32)

Look for additional information  
 Dec., Jan. & Feb. A.R.C.

*Sponsored by:*

The Greater Boston  
 Antique Radio Collectors

*Not a club, no dues, no newsletter...  
 just a great group of collectors!*

Thanks to Antique Radio Classified for  
 organizing this meet.

**FOR SALE:** 1952 Spy radio R104/TRR8 trade for Super Pro stuff. Mint Knight tube tester. Philmore homemade crystal set. Trade GHP gas engine for Super Pros. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr. NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2933. (319) 393-8075

**FOR SALE:** Rare RCA television equipment training manual, 450 pp., circa 1951, nice photos – \$95. Charles Harper, 2000 Jacktown Rd., Paris, KY 40361. (859) 484-9393. E-mail: charper@kyk.net

**FOR SALE:** Temple small metal G-418 – \$55. GE 115-W – \$25. Both work good. Arthur Kreitner, 2013 East Belle Ave., Belleville, IL 62221. (618) 233-5610

**FOR SALE:** Bozak Model CMA1020 rack mount professional mixer with input transformer, excellent condition. Walter Turner, 2416 Centaurus Dr., Garland, TX 75044. (972) 824-6945

**FOR SALE:** Magnavox R3 speaker – \$250. Cathedral case for a Stewart Warner R109A, good grille cloth – \$90. Tubes N.I.O.B.: 0A4G – \$10; 2E5 – \$5; 6N6G – \$15; 6LB6 – \$15; 42 – \$12; 43 – \$4; 56 – \$4; 76 – \$9; 30 – \$9; 71A – \$20; 20LF6 – \$40; 872A – \$35; 813 – \$20. Used tubes: 2A3 SP, fair – \$100; 250, fair – \$100; 2A3 – \$20; 6L6G – \$12; 6E5 – \$8; 71A – \$15; 10 – \$25; Daven MU20 in box – \$65; MU6, good label – \$40. Globe tubes: 171A – \$20; 227 – \$7; 280 – \$20; 281 – \$15; 230 – \$25. Blue tubes: 24, 27, 56, 58 – \$15 ea. PZ, weak – \$25. Prices plus shipping. Have many other tubes. Tony Rinaldo, 308 Lenox Ave., Oneida, NY 13421. (315) 363-3644

**FOR SALE:** A.R.C.'s from August 1990 thru December 1999 – \$12 per year plus postage. Bob Barr, 3130 Bellanca St., Columbus, GA 31909. (706) 322-2180

**FOR SALE:** Rider Perpetual Troubleshooters Manual, 1932 unabridged Vol. II – \$25 plus shipping. Mel George, Box 24934, San Jose, CA 95154. (408) 267-0697. E-mail: itsmrg@hotmail.com

## THE TUBE SHOP

"Your one stop for new old-stock tubes"



Box 231160

Boston, MA 02123-1160

Phone: 617-369-0980

Fax: 617-262-0148

Fax: 617-353-1466

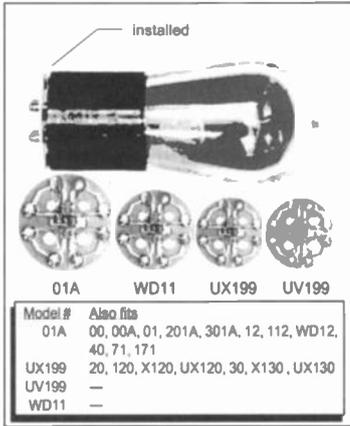
E-mail: tubeshop@quik.com

On the Web at:

www.thetubeshop.com

# Radio Restoration Parts

## Vacuum Tube Repair Wafers



These tube repair wafers are solid-state devices for quick and easy repair of early vacuum tubes. The wafer is installed by simply sliding it over the tube pins and reinserting the tube into its socket. If the filament is intact, but there is little or no emission, the filament may be lit for best visual effect. However, the tube can be open filament.

No change in radio operating voltages is required. Any number of tubes may be repaired in a radio. If wafers are installed on all tubes, the B+ voltage may usually be reduced without sacrificing volume or sensitivity. Performance will vary between radio models.

*\$10.00/each (\$7.50/ea. 3 or more)*

## Antique Radio Power Supply

The H15/ H16 power supplies operates most tube type battery radios from low cost batteries. The H15/H16 steps up the voltage from a 6V battery to provide 22.5V, 45V, and 90VDC for the "B" voltage requirements.

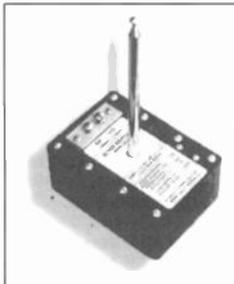
A very desirable feature of the H15/H16 is the method of switching power on and off. This function is provided by the switch on the radio. No radio modification required.

The "A" voltage required by the radio can be from "C" or "D" flashlight batteries or from a 6V gelled electrolyte battery when operating 5V tubes. When operating 1.5, 2, or 3V tubes the H15/H16 can be powered by 4 "C" or "D" flashlight batteries or from a 6V gelled electrolyte battery. The gelled electrolyte battery can operate both the H15/H16 and the 6V "A" supply for 5V tubes from one battery.

Order the H15 of parallel filaments or the H16 for series filaments.

The compact size, 4"X4"X3/4", allows the unit to be installed with batteries in the battery compartment of most radios.

H15 or H16: \$99.50. Accessories: "D" cell holders: \$6.00 per set. 6V 10AH battery \$31.00. Battery charger \$45.00. 1.5 - 90V socket \$9.50.



## Active Antenna

Allows antique radios which were designed for a long wire outdoor antenna to operate on a 42" indoor whip antenna. Portable, operates from a 9 volt battery.

*Only \$34.95*

## New Atwater Kent Breadboard Switch -

*Only \$50*

Order from: PTI, 7925 Mabelvale Cutoff, Mabelvale, AR 72103

Orders shipped UPS or Parcel Post, prepaid in continental U.S. Please allow 3 weeks for delivery.

Arkansas residents add 6.125% sales tax.



**To Order: Call (501) 568-1995**

**FOR SALE:** Tubes N.O.S. & used/tested, many specials. David Boardman, 10 Lemaistre, Sainte-Foy, Quebec, Canada G2G 1B4. Web: [www.angelfire.com/ak3/electube](http://www.angelfire.com/ak3/electube)

**FOR SALE:** Harman Kardon trio amp, w/ (1) 5AR4, (3) 12AX7, (2) 12AU7, and (4) 6BQ5. Early 1950s Buick Sonomatic 980745 auto radio. All plus shipping. Charles G. Phillips, 8607 Rembrandt Cir., Newark, DE 19702. (302) 832-9592

**FOR SALE:** Radiola 26 needs some work - \$200. How crystal set - \$100. Westinghouse Aeriola Sr. chassis - \$50. Riders volumes 3-5 - \$35 ea. Ross Mason, 715 S. Pennsylvania, Mason City, IA 50401. (641) 423-4687

**FOR SALE:** Heathkit HW-100 w/SP-650 & PS - \$200. Rare SB-650 frequency display - \$100. Robert Braza, W1RMB, 34 Beverly Cir., Attleboro, MA 02703. (508) 222-5553

**FOR SALE:** Norton voltmeter 0-150, #12930 6 3/4" diameter. Norton Electrical Instrument Company solid brass best. Paul Recupero, 265 Union St., Portsmouth, RI 02871-2264

**FOR SALE:** Used tubes: 24's - \$2.50; 10 - \$15; 26's - \$3; 27's - \$2.45's - \$11; Globe 45 - \$40; 47's - \$6; 30's - \$3; Minimum \$35 order, call. Floyd A. Paul, 1545 Raymond, Glendale, CA 91201. (818) 242-8961

**FOR SALE:** Precision signal marking generator Model E-200-C great shape - \$35 plus shipping. Rob Gardner, 2624 S. 27th St., Fort Pierce, FL 34981. (561) 489-8626 E-mail: [Locnkey@aol.com](mailto:Locnkey@aol.com)

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Airline cathedral - \$195. See internet: [snap.com](http://snap.com) type "antique radio" in NBCi search, click: Interesting Old Junk.Com. James J. McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Centerview Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160. E-mail: [w2ioj@interestingoldjunk.com](mailto:w2ioj@interestingoldjunk.com)

**FOR SALE:** Test Equipment: Sencore solid state scope wideband, Model 148A, works well, w/book & diagram - \$100; Weston VOM Model 663 in original wood case - \$30; RCA VOM Model WV 38A - \$35; Sencore GC 12 dot/bar generator - \$20; B&K Model 1245 dot/bar generator - \$20. Scanners: Bearcat Model 4, L-H-U bands - \$25; Bearcat Programmable Model 220 only, needs repair - \$15. Atwater Kent Model 72 front panel and chassis - \$50. Hallicrafters Model 33D shortwave radio - \$75. Philco 70 and 90 parts. Plus shipping. J.J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741. E-mail: [jjpapo@juno.com](mailto:jjpapo@juno.com)

### Classified Ad Deadline Noon

Nov. 10 for Dec. 2000 Issue

Dec. 10 for Jan. 2001 Issue

Boxed, Photo, & Display Ads - 1st

**FOR SALE:** Signal Corps FT-244A, Type 5009A radio equipment. A beautiful gold mine of radio parts and tubes - \$30 plus shipping. Bill Riley, 863 W. 38th Ave., Eugene, OR 97405-2375

**FOR SALE:** (1) Crosley Supertridyn Reg. W/T untested - \$100 + S/H. (2) E.V. Mikes chrome floor Model 664, working - \$190 + S/H. (1) Bogen Challenger C.H.B. - 35A - \$25 + S/H. (1) Sencore PS-148 with manuals, no probe, working - \$40 + S/H. (1) Sony TR-2, tape recorder - \$35 + S/H. (1) AKAI 4000 tape recorder - \$40 + S/H. (1) Old hand crank Keystone projector with light bulb, not working - \$30 + S/H. (1) Edison cyl. record player, table Model Amberola 50-SM36166, original working hand cranked - \$600 + S/H. (1) Fisher tuner 610 with 13 tubes. 2-EL84, 1-ECC83, 1-EZ-81, 1-ECC81, 2-6ABU, 1-6AU6, 2-6BJ6, 1-ECH81, 2-ECC85 - \$50 + S/H. (1) Motorola speaker phone - \$45 + S/H. Carlos Gimenez, 15091 Shamrock Dr., Fort Meyers FL 33912. (941) 482-0198

## VACUUM TUBES WANTED

(920) 208-0353

(All tubes are subject to testing and inspection)

### WESTERN ELECTRIC:

VT-2 / 205A/B \$225 NOS, \$110 used  
VT-25 \$60 NOS, \$30 used  
VT-52 \$150 NOS, \$75 used  
101D / 101F \$175 NOS, \$100 used (TB)  
101D / 101F \$45 NOS, \$25 used (ST)  
102D / 102F \$175 NOS, \$100 used (TB)  
102D / 102F \$45 NOS, \$25 used (ST)  
205D/E \$475 NOS, \$325 used (TB)  
205F \$200 NOS, \$100 used  
211A/D/E \$325 NOS, \$175 used  
212A/D/E \$750 NOS, \$300 used  
216A / 217A \$175 NOS, \$100 used  
228A \$100 NOS, \$50 used  
231D / 257A / 281A / 349A \$50 NOS  
242A/B/C \$300 NOS, \$150 used  
244A / 249A \$50 NOS, \$25 used  
252A \$1200 NOS, \$650 used  
261A \$150 NOS, \$75 used  
262A / 275A \$100 NOS, \$50 used  
262B \$60 NOS \$30 used  
264A/B/C \$35 NOS, \$18 used  
274A / 274B \$225 NOS, \$140 used  
274A / 274B \$25 NOS engraved base  
276A \$100 NOS, \$50 used

300A / 300B \$850 NOS (engraved base)  
300B \$550 NOS, \$275 used (1950-60's)  
310A / 311A \$25 NOS, \$13 used  
331A / 367A / 272A \$45 NOS  
348A \$80 NOS, \$40 used  
350B \$200 NOS, \$110 used  
345A / 352A \$25 NOS, \$13 used  
412A / 418A \$10 NOS, \$5 used  
417A / 420A / 5755 \$15 NOS  
421A \$35 NOS 422A \$60 NOS  
347A / 437A \$75 NOS, \$40 used

### US & EUROPEAN TUBES

2A3 RCA \$42 NOS, \$20 used  
2A3 (Single Plate) \$175 NOS, \$100 used  
10 Balloon \$70 NOS, \$35 used  
10 Balloon "Meshplate" \$110 NOS

112A Balloon \$25 NOS, \$13 used  
26/226 Balloon \$10 NOS, \$4 used  
45/245 Balloon \$60 NOS, \$30 used  
45 Balloon "Meshplate" \$125 NOS  
50 Balloon \$200 NOS, \$110 used  
50 Balloon "Meshplate" \$280 NOS  
71A Balloon \$25 NOS, \$13 used  
80/280 Balloon \$30 NOS, \$13 used  
211 RCA / United \$110 NOS  
800 RCA \$60 NOS 808 \$40 NOS  
845 RCA \$275 NOS, \$140 used  
5691 Red Base \$18 NOS, \$10 used  
5692 Red Base \$35 NOS, \$18 used  
6550 Tungsol \$60 NOS (ST)  
7189A US Brands \$15 NOS  
7591A \$35 NOS, \$15 used  
616GC RCA \$25 NOS  
12AX7 Telefunken \$15 used  
12AX7 RCA, 6BQ5 US \$8 NOS  
5AR4 Mullard \$35 NOS  
EL34 Mullard \$60 NOS, \$30 used  
EL37 Mullard \$75 NOS, \$35 used  
KT66 Genalex / Mullard \$70 NOS  
KT77 Gold Lion/GEC \$120 NOS  
KT88 Gold Lion/GEC \$150 NOS

## TUBE WORLD, Inc.

2712 Superior Ave.

Sheboygan, WI 53081

(920) 208-0353 Phone/Fax

Call, Fax, Write or Email for our

Detailed "Want to Buy List"

Email: [tekuman@tubeworld.com](mailto:tekuman@tubeworld.com)

**WANTED:** Military receiver, 225-400 MHz AM, WWII or Korean War vintage. Must be clean, working, and in good condition. Don Barsema, 1458 Byron SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49506. (616) 451-9874. E-mail: dbarsema@prodigy.net



**WANTED:** Sony radios, display cases and signs. Also small size TVs. Tom Christopher, 45 Boway Rd., So. Salem, NY 10590

**IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS  
NOVEMBER OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY!  
EARLY RENEWALS  
RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!**

**WANTED:** Model 30 A.K. with bad pot metal wheels with cabinet reasonable. Earle Drake, PO Box 1808, Hyannis, MA 02601

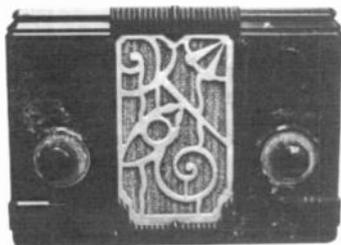
**WANTED:** WWII German HF transmitter, like 5WS, 30WS, etc. Takashi Doi, Yokohama WWII Japanese Military Radio Museum, 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069. E-mail: takadoi@carrot.ocn.ne.jp

**WANTED:** Escutcheon and dial glass for Philco 610, 620, 630 or 640. Bill Engstrom, 218 Bent Creek Dr., Greenville, NC 27834. (252) 355-8732. E-mail: Wengstrom@skantech.net

**WANTED:** National SW3 coils in pairs for any model SW3. Leland Smith, W5KL, 10 Hawthorne Dr., Harrison, AR 72601. E-mail: w5kl@alltel.net

**WANTED:** Good magnetic cartridges, monoraul GE Type RPX 050 or GE VRll and Shure MD3. J.J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741. E-mail: jjpapo@juno.com

**WANTED:** 3RM 204S, beamed triode tube ITT or English mfg., used in an RF oven. Bob Sherwood, 202 D St. SW, Miami, OK 74354. (918) 542-6058. E-mail: sherwb@hotmail.com



**WANTED:** Early (prewar II) plastic radios. I collect these objects of beauty to enhance my otherwise dull and uneventful life to which I am forever bound by my sad-but-true unworthiness and shortcomings: physical, emotional, and intellectual. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

**WANTED:** Back and knobs for Arvin 8" metal TV Model 4080T. Sonny Clutter, 3645 N.W. 29th Cir., Camas, WA 98607. (360) 834-5741. E-mail: sonny@radiology.com

**WANTED:** Arvin tombstone chassis Model 517. Patrick Franzis, 235 Millville Ave., Naugatuck, CT 06770-3848. (203) 723-8976. E-mail: oldradios@snet.net

## Vintage-Radios.Com® Presents the

OddBall  
RadioFinder

The ultimate reference tool for identifying that unknown radio in your collection.

**NEW**

➤ Over 6,000 photos, descriptions with price guide

Years Covered	
1915 - 1929	25%
1930 - 1939	30%
1940 - 1949	16.5%
1950 - 1959	16.6%
Novelty & Transistor 12%	

**Introductory offer**  
39.95 + shipping

CD Reference Database  
Radios, Speakers, Microphones

Operates on  
Windows 95, 98, 2000, or NT

Does **NOT** Require the use  
of an Internet Browser



Web Site: [www.vintage-radios.com](http://www.vintage-radios.com)  
e-Mail: [gerry@vintage-radios.com](mailto:gerry@vintage-radios.com)  
Phone: 509-925-1030  
Mail: [Vintage-Radios.com](mailto:Vintage-Radios.com)



708 E. Capitol, Ellensburg WA 98926

# *Machine Age to Jet Age Volumes I, II, III*

By Mark V. Stein



**Super Holiday Gift!**

**Continuing series of vintage radio pictorial reference and price guides. Each volume is a supplement to the others with virtually no overlap among the three. Over 7,000 vintage tabletop radios individually described and valued. Thousands of photos.**

**Volume 1, 2nd Ed.:** 1,400 radios. 268 pages. Black & white photos.

**Volume 1: \$24.95 - Softcover**

**Volume 2:** 2,700 radios. 372 pages. Black & white photos. 16 page color insert.

**Volume 2: \$28.95 - Softcover**

**Volume 3:** 3,000 radios. 256 pages. Tube & band count info. Black & white photos.

**Volume 3: \$29.95 - Softcover**

---

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

*U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**



(Nov-00)

# *The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles*

By Mark V. Stein



**NEW!  
Order  
Today!**

**Super Holiday Gift!**

**3,500 Models Pictured  
Identification, Grading, Valuation  
Tube & Band Count Information & Variations  
Expanded Resource Section  
240 Pages**

**\$29.95 - Softcover**

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

*U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**



(Nov-00)

**FOR SALE:** A box of old speakers for car radios & old TV sets. Sams Photofacts. Setchell-Carlson TV units, new. Ann Bichanich, Jay's, 15 W. Lake St., Chisholm, MN 55719. (218) 254-4421

**FOR SALE:** 6 and 32 volt wind chargers, and some parts. H. Eltz, 4265 S. Bladen Ave., Juniata, NE 68955-2104

## HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

### EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads  
"EXP=NOV00" or earlier.

Renew now!

**BONUS: Renew before  
your "EXP" month and receive  
13 issues per year instead of 12!**

Renewal rates are:

\$39.49 for Periodicals Mailing

\$57.95 for First-Class Mailing

(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

**FOR SALE:** Commodore 64, 1541 drive. Shoebox of '40s/'50s tubes. Zenith B723R AM/FM. John Dixon, WA2FIC, 30 Seth Ct., Staten Island, NY 10301. (718) 273-2909

**FOR SALE:** Admiral Y701R in original box; (2) ea. Tempest TR777 N.I.B. - \$50 each plus shipping. Dale Johnston, 1305 Guadalupe Dr., Westminster, MD 21157. (410) 848-5279. E-mail: dalejohn@cctl.carr.org

**FOR SALE:** Eighteen tube sockets for 01-As used in battery sets - \$75 plus. Elwood Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069-2512. (856) 299-5259



# RADIO DAZE



## VINTAGE RADIO & ELECTRONICS

Sales • Service • Components • Supplies

We are dramatically expanding our charter! Our goal is to become THE PREMIER source of components, products, services, supplies and information for the vintage electronics marketplace supporting both individual and business customers.

We are proud to be distributors for many fine companies including:

**Hammond Manufacturing • GC Electronics  
Xicon Components • Howard Products**

Check us out BEFORE you place your next vintage electronics order. We WELCOME internet, phone and credit card orders!!!



Visit Our On-Line Catalog At:  
[www.radiodaze.com](http://www.radiodaze.com)



### MAIN OFFICES & RETAIL STORE

7 Assembly Drive, Mendon, New York 14506

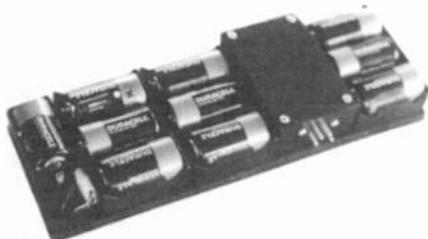
Tel: 716-624-9755 Fax: 716-624-7857

email: [info@radiodaze.com](mailto:info@radiodaze.com)

Radio Daze, LLC - A Limited Liability Company

**FOR SALE:** Rare University Sound Model CMIL-T horn speaker, like new - \$52 shipped. Leroy Marshall, 1178 Foxboro Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 483-8833

**FOR SALE:** Vintage tube CBs. Also vintage CB manuals (copies) & ham manuals - 55¢ LSASE, lists. Charles Zafonte, N1FRX, RR3 Box 2075, Ft. Kent, ME 04743. (207) 834-6273



**FOR SALE:** Battery pack for all tube model Zenith Trans-Oceanics. Uses 10 D cells. Approximately 45 hours of continuous uninterrupted use depending on brand of alkaline cells used. The price of \$89.95 includes shipping less alkaline cells. James W. Poitvient, 3 East Darby Cir., Mount Holly, NJ 08060-3267. E-mail: [abbattery@aol.com](mailto:abbattery@aol.com)

**FOR SALE:** Hundreds of antique and collectible radios. Also transistors; novelties; multibands; scanners; military, amateur, radios. Hi-fidelity. Theater amplifiers. Cameras, uniforms, antique medical, other, books. Need room, cleaning out my archives. Will ship, or stop in when in Door County. Call first. For 23-page catalog send three-stamp LSASE. Cherry Lane Old Radios, John Enig, Sr., K9HJL, 5425 Cherry Ln., Egg Harbor, WI 54209. (920) 743-3672

**FOR SALE:** RCA WR50B signal generator, Rider Chanalyst Model 11 with leads, Zenith Royal 500E trans radio. Zenith Model 6D015. S&H extra. William L. Clark, 15476 Wellington Pl. Dr., Basehor, KS 66007. (913) 724-1203

**FOR SALE:** Howard FM converter, appears complete, untested. Cabinet, dial face, knobs, original instructions - \$30 plus. C. Hill, 6934 Orion Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91406. (818) 787-0376

**FOR SALE:** Weston battery operated Model 982 VTVOM. Ohms to 1000 Meg, 7 ranges, AC/DC to 1400V, w/probe - \$50 + ship. Charles Kirsten, Radio Relics, 15556 Sandra Ln., Sylmar, CA 91342. (818) 364-0491

**FOR SALE:** (800+) 78 rpm records, mostly Country & Western, appraised at \$1,400, will sell for - \$1,000 (\$1.25 ea.). Cleo McAlexander, Box 4, Stanleytown, VA 24168. (540) 629-2972. E-mail: [cmcalexander@stanleyfurniture.com](mailto:cmcalexander@stanleyfurniture.com)

**FOR SALE:** Hallicrafters S-41G Skyrider, Jr. - \$40. Zenith Royal 675 - \$30. Both work, look great. Add UPS. Alva May, 6623 U.S. Hwy. 340, Shenandoah, VA 22849. (540) 652-8638

**FOR SALE:** UV/X-199 - \$16; 27 - \$2; 45 - \$17; 42 - \$5; 80 Globe - \$17; many more. AK 145 cabinet - \$20. Big Little Books: Radio Patrol, Trailing The Safeblowers - \$30; Calling W-1-X-Y-Z - \$20; G-Man and the Radio Bank Robberies - \$25; all three - \$65. Andrew Toross, 425 Old Country Rd., Orange, CT 06477. (203) 795-4523

**WANTED:** Manual for Heathkit Apache transmitter; Radio News January 1944; Radio-Craft August 1942. A.J. Bernard, PO Box 690098, Orlando, FL 32869-0098. (407) 351-5536

**WANTED:** Restoration parts for an SX-28, HQ-129X, Morrow MB-4, SBE-34, and National NC100A. Robert B. Hall, 4595 38th Way S, St. Petersburg, FL 33711. E-mail: rboyceh@gte.net

**WANTED:** Turntables, SME and Technics arms, 16" arms, record cutting machines, automotive record players. Kim Gutzke, 7134 15th Ave. S, Minneapolis, MN 55423. (612) 869-4963

**WANTED:** Antique quack medical, Electrotherapy, Diathermy, X-ray equipment. Wallplates, cabinets, shockboxes, made by Wappler, Thompson-Plaster, McIntosh, Liebel Flarshiem, Victor, etc. Dr. Albert Abrams E.R.A. devices (oscilloclasts, dynamizers). Spectrochromes (colored light projectors). Electropoise, oxydonor, oxypathor devices (chromed metal cylinders with wires attached). Magnetic belts, brushes. Tesla, Oudin, induction coils. Please visit my web site at [www.radiantslab.com/quackmed](http://www.radiantslab.com/quackmed). Send picture, description or call. Mr. David Rickert, 2107 S. 5th St. Apt. 1, Arlington, VA 22204-1931. (703) 486-2782. E-mail: rickertd@gdls.com

**NOTICE TO ALL  
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS!  
OUR CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE IS  
12:00 NOON  
ON THE 10th OF EACH MONTH**

**WANTED:** Hallicrafters: SX100 response knob, R48A speaker, and a PS150-120. H.I. Stark, K9UBL, 3215 S. Meridian St., Indianapolis, IN 48217-3231. (317) 788-1210

**WANTED:** 1940s 7" televisions, mirror-in-lid televisions. Top prices paid for right set. Sam Mannino, PO Box 331, Villanova, PA 19085. (610) 356-8128

**WANTED:** 3/16" or 1/4" thick Bakelite, any size, scrap OK. Jeff Welsh, 106 Washington Ave. Apt. B, Haddonfield, NJ 08033. (856) 429-9911. E-mail: [jwelsh@fulltilt.com](mailto:jwelsh@fulltilt.com)

**WANTED:** Book in good condition. Aligning Philco Receivers, Volume Two by John F. Rider. Gregg Humanic, 540 Wicklow Ln., Monroe, OH 45050. (513) 539-8926

**WANTED:** Empty Grebe CR-9 cabinet; Zenith 3R; Emerson chassis, type BA; Grunow 500 knobs. Chris Hicks, 57 Jameson Hill Rd., Clinton Corners, NY 12514. (914) 266-4257

**WANTED  
MICROPHONES  
BROADCASTING EQUIPMENT**

Amplifiers, mixers, compressors, on-air lights.  
Mike flags, equalizers, literature, TV cameras.  
Disk, wire & tape recorders. 16" transcriptions.  
Turntables, arms, pickups, blank discs, speakers.  
Commercial, home & theater audio. Interesting,  
early or elaborate radio & TV sets. Buy & sell.



Robert Van Dyke, 2 Squires Ave., East Quogue NY 11942  
Tel. 516 728 9835 Fax. 516 723 3538 [vandyke@hamptons.com](mailto:vandyke@hamptons.com)

**WANTED:** DeForest parts for Unit Receiving Set (4 1/2" square Bakelite panels). Ernie Hite, 2625 Colecraft Ln., Rock Hill, SC 29732. (803) 366-9998. E-mail: [hite@charlotte.infi.net](mailto:hite@charlotte.infi.net)

**WANTED:** Base for a black JVC VideoSphere Model 3240. Sonny Clutter, 3645 N.W. 29th Cir., Camas, WA 98607. (360) 834-5741. E-mail: [sonny@radiolaguy.com](mailto:sonny@radiolaguy.com)

**WANTED:** J-5, J-6, or J-7 telegraph key (WWI Signal Corps). Not J-5A or J-7A! Will pay top dollar! Bill Jewell, 3800 Ridgehaven Rd., Fort Worth, TX 76116. (817) 377-4664. E-mail: [OldRadios@aol.com](mailto:OldRadios@aol.com)

**WANTED:** Need an escutcheon for RCA Model F-15 console. Ross W. Hoff, 1510 Rolling Meadows Dr., Vermilion, OH 44089. (440) 967-7591. E-mail: [voyager@centurytel.net](mailto:voyager@centurytel.net)



**WANTED:** Symphony and Detrola Catalin radios. I am not a human being; I am a radio collector. God forbid! Pity me the lost soul that I am and fulfill my humble needs. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

**WANTED:** Russian table radios from 1940-50s. See wanted page at: <http://home.pinehurst.net/sai/radio/>. Louie Scribner, 150 E. Connecticut Ave., Southern Pines, NC 28387. (910) 695-8884. E-mail: [louie@pinehurst.net](mailto:louie@pinehurst.net)

Join the  
**AWA**

**ANTIQUÉ WIRELESS ASSOCIATION  
THE ORIGINAL AND LARGEST HISTORICAL RADIO-COLLECTOR GROUP**

- Publishes *Old Timer's Bulletin* with:
  - Battery and AC receiver restoration
  - Vacuum-tube history and collecting
  - Old-time amateur-radio contests
  - Communications receivers
  - Free want-sell-swap ads
  - Early television
  - Hom loudspeakers
  - Reviews of current books
  - Keys and land-line telegraphy
  - News of U. S. and foreign clubs
  - Information on public radio museums.
- Maintains unique radio-TV museum.
- Produces the annual Rochester meet.
- Co-sponsors local meets.
- Publishes the annual *AWA Review*.

Membership is only \$15 per year (\$27 for two years, \$18 per year for overseas). Mail check to:

**Antique Wireless Association, Inc.  
Box E, Breesport, NY 14816  
<http://www.antiquewireless.org>**



**FOR SALE:** 1) Zenith 6G601M Includes wave magnet - \$48. 2) Royal 500E1 black - \$45. Mr. Norm Landis, 1315 Marbendale Ct., Kirkwood, MO 63122. (314) 821-7933

**FOR SALE:** Jackson-Bell radio Model 59, very good condition, works - \$155 plus shipping. Michael Leopold, 788 Duxbury Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 289-8788. E-mail: mlradios@aol.com

**PHONE NUMBER FOR  
ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLASSIFIED  
(978) 371-0512**

**Best time to call is weekdays:  
9 am to 5 pm Eastern Time**

(Please no classified ads by phone. Thanks!)

**FOR SALE:** Dynaco AF-6 - \$80. Dynaco SCA-50 - \$80. Heathkit AR-14 - \$55. Kenwood KD-1033 - \$45. Doug Fox, 603 S. 12th Ave., St. Charles, IL 60174. (630) 584-5915. E-mail: dfoxradio@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Shure microphone Model 51 - \$100. Hallicrafters speaker R-46A, near mint - \$50. Mike Grimes, K5MLG, 3805 Appomattox Cir., Plano, TX 75023. (972) 867-6373. E-mail: grimesm@flash.net

**FOR SALE:** Recorder microphones (tons!) and mini reel tape recorders. Jon Golden, Box 5077, Wayland, MA 01778. (508) 653-4140. E-mail: 3dman@ziplink.net

**FOR SALE:** Radios, tubes, books, parts, etc. Send for free 6-page list: Stan Lopes, KB6LGV, 1201-74 Monument Blvd., Concord, CA 94520. (925) 825-6865. E-mail: splopes@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Jensen B-15 woofer from Seeburg General battery radios of the early 20s - Best Offer. Frank D. Atwood, Nostalgia Radio, Div. of Atwood TV & Radio Service, Inc., 117 E. Main St., Unit 1, Merrimac, MA 01860. (978) 346-8100. Fax: (978) 374-1030. E-mail: atwoodtv@110.net. Web: <http://www.110.net/~pr2858>

Need to find past articles in *A. R. C.* or the *OTB*?  
Try the:

**INDEX TO ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED**

Covers 1984-99, by topic and author. Includes 1800+ photos, 1400+ tube radios, auctions, etc. Has 76 pages. \$15 postpaid anywhere.

**INDEX TO AWA PUBLICATIONS**

Covers *Old Timer's Bulletin*, *AWA Review*, and misc. publications from 1960 through Aug. 1999. Gives 7000+ citations, indexed by topic and author; has 73 pages. \$12 postpaid anywhere.

Still available:

## Tube Lore

**A Reference for Users and Collectors**

186 pages of "stuff RCA never told you." \$19.95 ppd in North America or \$24.95 elsewhere.

Ludwell Sibley  
102 McDonough Rd.  
Gold Hill, OR 97525

Questions? We're on (541) 855-5207 or  
[tubelore@internetcds.com](mailto:tubelore@internetcds.com).

**FOR SALE:** Drake SPD-4 good condition, extra crystals, MS-4 spkr - \$325. Levy, 8 Waterloo, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. (973) 285-0233

**FOR SALE:** McIntosh, Marantz, Western Electric, ERPI, Tannoy, Jensen, UTC, Brook, Altec, JBL, Lowther, EV. V. Vogt, 330 S.W. 43rd St., #247, Renton, WA 98055. E-mail: [archaicaudio@webtv.net](mailto:archaicaudio@webtv.net)

**FOR SALE:** N.I.B. WE421A. WANTED: Copy or photo of back for Emerson EP-375 5+1 Catalin. Herman Gross, 1705 Gordon Dr., Kokomo, IN 46902. E-mail: [w9itt@mindspring.com](mailto:w9itt@mindspring.com)

**FOR SALE:** 12AX7, 12BH7, good emission tubes, U.S. and British made - \$3 ea. plus postage. Stan Marlin, Box 1035, Assiniboia, Saskatchewan, Canada S0H 0B0. (306) 642-3824. Fax: (306) 642-5381

**FOR SALE:** TV tester, Westinghouse radio, Hickok test data, literature, tubes. Send SASE for list. Harry Cap, 190 Beech St., Bridgewater, MA 02324. (508) 697-8648

**FOR SALE:** Knight Ocean Hopper, with four coils - \$85. Bruce Mueller, 730 E. Harmony Ln., Fullerton, CA 92831. (714) 992-2086

**FOR SALE:** Sencore VA-48 video analyzer - \$350. Sencore TR-139 transistor tester - \$75. John Osborne, 2 Lake St., Winthrop, ME 04364. (207) 377-2519. E-mail: [WIKFY@aol.com](mailto:WIKFY@aol.com)

**FOR SALE:** Leeds and Northrup voltmeter and galvanometer, untested - \$75 ea. + shipping. Ed. Hlas, 47 Westview Ave., Hubbard, OH 44425. (330) 534-3280. E-mail: [hlas@nlc.net](mailto:hlas@nlc.net)

**FOR SALE:** Catalin (Motorola, DeWald, Fada, Sonora, Kadette) and other radios. [www.catalinradio.homepage.com](http://www.catalinradio.homepage.com). No calls please. J. Finkelstein, 63 Cedar Hill Ln., Media, PA 19063. E-mail: [evanor@home.com](mailto:evanor@home.com)

**FOR SALE:** Bradford transistor TV Model D-MAT 55988 AC 120 V and bat. 12 V by W.T. Grant Co. and made in Japan - \$35 plus. Elwood Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069-2512. (856) 299-5259

**FOR SALE:** Many, many old tube radios, all kinds good & bad, no lists. F. Vaillancourt, PO Box 726, Woodstock, VT 05091-0726. (802) 457-3482

**FOR SALE:** Sony TV, 5-303 with case - \$20. Panasonic Travelvision micro TV, TR-1030 - \$30. Emerson 911, turquoise - \$15. York TR-70 - \$15. Also, Shure & National microphones. Grundig tube table radios in exc cond. Ed Kalpa, 4622 Melbourne Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027. (323) 661-1221

**(818) 786-2500**

**Now Available**  
1941 Philco Eucathion Reproductions  
\$29.95 + \$3.00 Shipping & Handling (send a money order)  
Injection Molded Marbleized Brown Plastic  
Fits Models: 41-250, 255, 256, 280, 285, 287, 290, 296



Old Time Reproductions 5744 Tobias Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91411  
CA Residents, please add 8.25% sales tax

# Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear

By Alan Douglas



**Overview of Pre-1970 Radio Test Equipment.  
Over 300 Photos & Illustrations.  
Discusses Tube Testing & Use of Testers.  
Compares Emission, Dynamic &  
Mutual Conductance Testers.  
Tabulates & Pictures Testers from  
23 Different Manufacturers.**

**\$25.95 - Softcover**

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

*U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**



(Nov-00)

**FORSALE/TRADE:** Zenith 6-G-601 Bomber Grille Tweed portable, orig. Zenith battery and wave magnet, almost new condition, works as new - Offers. Western Electric 381 doorknob tube - Offers. Hanimex 5" 3-way AC/DC, battery, 12-volt auto color TV, circ. 1982. GE 10" tube portable color TV, the 1st, late 60s, exc, works. RCA Varicoustic mic, repainted correct umber color, bright red logo, new cloth, looks real nice, missing the pick-up pattern pin in the back - \$275 OBO. Shure 55-S Elvis, exc, new grille cloth, works fine - \$150 OBO. Station Clock 20", light-up from 40s or 50s, blue/white/red reverse painted glass, blue clock w/white lettering, these are the kind seen in movie theatres, appliance stores, etc., great looking piece. Pair University 6201 12" co-axial speakers, exc and working - \$175 OBO. Pair Bozak B-199 12" woofers w/2 ea. B-200 tweeters per speaker, exc - \$150 OBO. Westinghouse Refrigerator H-134 almond, exc, orig. cosmetics, works fine, recapped - Best Offer. Philco speaker mic, vg chrome, flocking thin, Philco still legible. Shure 440 Bullet on S-36 Shure stand w/pistol-grip handle, exc ham mic - Best Offer. **WANTED:** Federal #66 audio transformer, #31-RF, #29-RF, 230 ohm potentiometer, UX-200 tube, must have good filament. Have several 171s, some 112s, all globe, for trade or cash. Also Wanted: GE Tungar battery charger, these are the olive battery chargers from the 20s/30s/40s. Also, looking for tube mics; tube compressors; EQs; amps; have other audio for trade. Desperately seeking the following mics: RCA Model 77-C, black Bakelite 77 type w/ring; Neumann CMV-3 bottle; Neumann M-49; Neumann Model NG power supply for U-47 mics; enigma machines and other spy stuff. Demand items sold to highest bidder, but don't be bashful, make offer! Ward Kremer, 5807 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982. Ph./fax: (561) 468-7732. E-mail: WKremer798@aol.com

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Sodian S13 tube and cabinet, Westinghouse Model CB loading coil. **WANTED:** Grebe CR6 & CR18. Stu Mount, W2A0, 35 Grand St., Highland, NY 12528. (914) 691-7957

**FOR SALE:** Eico 628 tube tester, mint in original box with manuals & extra data - \$58. Alan J. Kriss, 1872 Portsmouth Way, Union, NJ 07083. (908) 688-2092

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** GE 123 - \$30. Silvertone 1 - \$30. GE 118LP - \$30. RCA 9X561 - \$45. Crosley 52TF - \$35. Thomas Guastella, 1633 W. 11th St., Brooklyn, NY 11223. (718) 256-8367

**FAX NUMBER FOR  
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED  
(978) 371-7129 - 24 hours a day  
Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders  
See inside front cover for details**

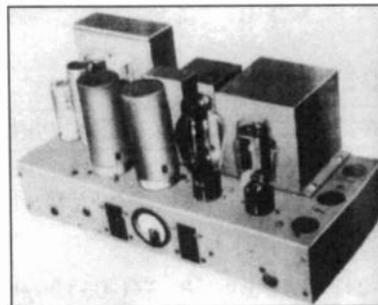
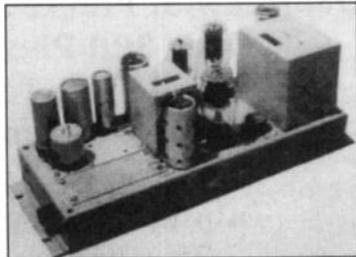
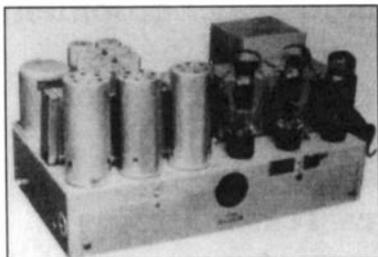
**FOR SALE:** RCA parts caddy, plastic, repaired handle - \$25. (2) wood trays, holders for cylinders (Edison?), 16 cylinders on one. RCA speaker Model 100-B - \$85. Sony receiver Model TFM-6200W AM, FM, PSB original box and papers, fine condition - \$25. All plus shipping. Dale Chaney, WB8DTN, 309 Vincent Ave., Troy, OH 45373-3951. (937) 339-7386

**FOR SALE:** Simpson 260 VOM in black leather case, new, never used, mint - \$100 incl. shipping. S. Swand, PO Box 271, Menomonie, WI 54751

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Amrad, Delco, Majestic, Philco, RCA, Silvertone, Sparton, Stromberg-Carlson, Zenith consoles. **WANTED:** Internationals, Kadettes. C.R. Nevins Museum of Radio, Ken Nevins, 406 Jipson St., Blissfield, MI 49228. (517) 486-3019, evenings please. E-mail: knevins@tc3net.com

**FOR SALE:** Radio books and magazines. Please send SASE to: Daniel Seidler, 10337 S. Keating Ave. Apt. 202, Oak Lawn, IL 60453. (708) 424-2057

**FOR SALE:** RCA 45 record player Model 45EY3 - \$50 plus. Elwood Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069-2512. (856) 299-5259



Always wanted Western Electric theatre amps, speakers, horns, drivers and tubes. Also seeking vintage tube equipment by Marantz, McIntosh and Tannoy. Thank you.

**Chong Ong**  
10223 Valentino Dr. #7304  
Oakton, VA 22124  
Tel. (703) 255-3218  
Fax (703) 255-3718  
E-mail: ongkt88@erols.com

**WANTED:** New or used chassis handler as advertised in A.R.C. Gary Steinke, PO Box 852, Martin, TN 38237. (901) 587-4825. E-mail: gsteinke@utm.edu

**WANTED:** Microphones wanted. Top prices paid for: RCA 44 BX, RCA 77 DX, RCA KU 3A, WE 639. Also: RCA On Air lights and RCA Recording lights. Fast and courteous service. Bill Bryant Management, 955 Davidson Dr., Nashville, TN 37205. (615) 352-3456. Fax: (615) 352-1922. E-mail: billbryantmgmt@home.com

**WANTED:** Hitachi TH-669. NEC models: NT-63; NT-6A; NT-78; NT-7H. Standard SR-F31. SR-F21. Sanyo 6C-1. David Mednick, 10 Doe Dr., Wesley Hills, NY 10901-2302. (914) 354-5041. E-mail: davemed@acdpc.com



**WANTED:** Emerson Catalin radios. Nobody pays more than I. What an arrogant and inaccurate thing to say. I mean, like there isn't anyone wealthy enough, dumb enough, desperate enough – or any combination of the three – to pay even a dollar more than I would pay. I mean, c'mon, who am I trying to kid! Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

**WANTED:** Clean restorable chassis for an early 30s Bulova G-781 or M-701 (7 or 9 tube AC set). Sonny Clutter, 3645 N.W. 29th Cir., Camas, WA 98607. (360) 834-5741. E-mail: sonny@radiolaguy.com

**WANTED:** GE K64 cathedral radio, any condition. Mark Hewitt, 6659 Tipperary Trl., Roscoe, IL 61073. (815) 623-8729. E-mail: mhewitt@inwave.com

**WANTED:** Front cover for Zenith T-O 3000. Log & chart book for Zenith R7000-2. Would buy junker sets to get above. Ken Armstrong, Box 216, Storm Lake, IA 50588. (712) 732-3012

**WANTED:** Antenna loops, shortwave 38-9884, broadcast 38-9894, Philco table model chassis 40-155 or junk radio. Norman Reiss, 360 South St. West, Deer Park, WI 54007. (715) 269-5473

### **ANTIQUE TV WANTED-1930s to 50s**

Color & B&W —

Sets Needed For Museum Working Display!

TOP \$ for WORKING SETS and LEADS!!

CRTs needed Now — 7DP4 and 3KP4

Cabinet parts for - RCA CT100, RCA Mod 5

Cabinets for GE HM185-HM171-RCA 621

Please Send Details, prices & location to

Don at "Classic Communications"

for immediate response

classic@optonline.net or fax 203.222.8200

**WANTED:** Cream/white dial for Detrola midget Model 199. Gary Fletcher, 1000 Durillo, Fremont, CA 94539. (510) 657-5329. E-mail: wolffhunt100@excite.com



**WANTED:** Undamaged film drum for Airline Model 62-267. Part of Movie Dial station selector projector (Ref. Rider 8-17). Walter Brendecke, 3028 N. 47th Pl., Phoenix, AZ 85018. E-mail: sirwalt@home.com

### *One Month Free!*

#### **BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS**

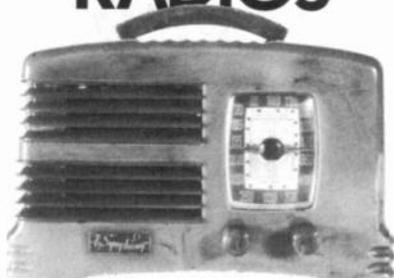
If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month) you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

**WANTED:** National receivers for dial drive parts only. NC190 or NC140. Jack Iverson, K0EWU, 1110 N. Old Mill Rd., Palatine, IL 60067-2772. E-mail: jackiv@juno.com

**WANTED:** Zenith shutterdial Walton tombstone, excellent original only, paying \$2,500/9S-232, \$3,100/12S-232. Igor Golio, 17 Addison Dr., Fairfield, NJ 07004. (973) 884-6468. E-mail: golio@lucent.com

BUY • SELL • TRADE

## **CATALIN RADIOS**



I'll buy single pieces or whole collections. Top prices paid.

### **RADIOART**

Jim Meehan

P.O. Box 102 • Centerbrook, CT 06409

(860) 526-1762

E-mail: radioart@nplix.net

FOR SALE: VHF tubes N.I.B.: 4X250-B, 4X150-B, 832-A, 826, 807-W. Many linear/sweep tubes, others - call. Jim Koehler, 242 Guy Lombardo Ave., Freeport, NY 11520. (516) 623-0035

FOR SALE: New manufacture electrolytic, film and mica capacitors in stock at great prices. Check out our web site and contact us for free brochure. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

FOR SALE: Carter dynamotors 12 & 24 v, they work - \$5 ea. W. German mil field phones in good cond. - \$15 ea. Shipping extra. Harold D. Wright, 1904 County Rd. 75, Chancellor, AL 36316. (334) 347-0393

FOR SALE: Oil-in-paper capacitors. N.O.S. Thousands. Fax or e-mail for list. Russell Hulme, 3609 Country Club Rd., Duncan, OK 73533. Fax: (580) 255-5439. E-mail: hulmetek@marlownet.net

FOR SALE: Scott 1949 projection TV table, ele. restored, works great. Scott Philharmonic, Warrington cabinet beautiful, chrome so-so. Scott Masterpiece, excellent chrome, no cabinet. Scott 800B, v good chrome, no cabinet. Zenith 15U269 and two Zeniths (9) tubes shutter dials, cabinets on all three excellent. Philco Predicta with original stand 17" works great. All items for pick-up only. Phillip S. Gilliana, 5733 Warren St. S., Morton Grove, IL 60053. (847) 965-7327. Cel: (847) 791-2242

FOR SALE: Crystal radio kits, complete with face panel, base board, variable capacitor, prewound coil and many parts for old style radio. Remit - \$22.50. Carl & Grace Ent., 5636 Romeyn, Detroit, MI 48209

FOR SALE: Transistorized watch transistor - \$75. Music box - Santa by cathedral - \$20. More. List: I. Jacob, PO Box 9374, North St. Paul, MN 55109. (651) 777-6791

FOR SALE: M.I.B. 5-21J56, 5-6KN8, 3-6LF6, 2-6LR6, 3-6LB6, 2-24JE6 - Best Price. Louis Veltre, 643A Sherwood Ct., Lakehurst, NJ 08733-4207. (732) 657-7592

FOR SALE: Browning AM/FM tube tuner, not checked - \$50. Hoover Noonan, Rt. 1, Box 187, Pineland, SC 29934. (843) 726-5762

FOR SALE: Nice AK 40 Atwater Kent radio, plays - \$90. Antique meter speaker with 80 rectifier - \$25. M.B. Gaskins, 227 Risen Ave., Campbellsville, KY 42718. (270) 465-3755

#### CLASSIFIED AD NOTICE

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

FOR SALE: Radio books and magazines. Please send SASE to: Daniel Seldler, 10337 S. Keating Ave. Apt. 202, Oak Lawn, IL 60453. (708) 424-2057

FOR SALE: Dumont radio Model 200 BC/FM, vg - \$100. (2) Hallicrafters S41 Sky Rider, vg - \$75. SX104, vg - \$85. Gilbert Simpson, 18 Beechwood Dr., Ansonia, CT 06401. (203) 734-4085

FOR SALE: T-O Royal D7000Y, mint shape - \$395. Jack Busk, 926 Rio Verde E, Cottonwood, AZ 86326. (520) 634-2028

FOR SALE: 45-tube adapter - \$18; 50-tube adapter - \$27 plus UPS. James Sinwell, 511 Newport Dr., Greensburg, PA 15601. (724) 834-0763

FOR SALE: Twelve used tested good 24A ST tubes - \$40 plus. Brandes Superior earphones with two pins plus adapter for 1/4 inch pin - \$25 plus. Elwood Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Cameys Point, NJ 08069-2512. (856) 299-5259

CALL FOR OUR FREE 72 PAGE CATALOG!

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY 1999 CATALOG  
TUBES - PARTS - BOOKS - SUPPLIES



802.820.5411 FAX 802.820.4463 OR 802.706.6789

821 SOUTH MAPLE AVE. TEMPE, AZ 85283

## TUBES PARTS SUPPLIES

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY™  
ESTABLISHED PARTNERSHIP

your complete source for...

#### Tubes:

Over 3500 receiving, transmitting, audio and industrial types in stock, including many foreign and early types.

#### Transformers:

Hard to find power, filament, and output transformers as well as filter chokes for tube equipment. We feature HAMMOND performance transformers as well as many new old stock transformers.

#### Capacitors:

High voltage electrolytic and mylar capacitors, multi-section capacitors and more for tube circuits.

#### Parts:

Resistors, tube sockets, potentiometers, knobs, dial belt lamps, diodes, speakers, wire, phonograph needles and much more.

#### Literature:

Extensive selection of literature and books on antique radios, tubes, circuit diagrams, communication gear, and hi-fi equipment. Some items not available elsewhere!

#### Supplies:

Grill cloth, cabinet restoration supplies, batteries, chemicals, tools, test meters, kits and gifts.

6221 S. Maple Ave. · Tempe, AZ 85283 · (480) 820-5411 · FAX (480) 820-4643 or (800) 706-6789  
www.tubesandmore.com · E-MAIL info@tubesandmore.com

**WANTED:** Hartford A battery eliminator or other brands, thanks. Steve Starkey, 234 Nevada Ave., Rochester Hills, MI 48309. (248) 651-4684



**WANTED:** Howard Communications receivers in excellent cosmetic condition, working or not. Doug Burskey, 732 Pulver-List Rd., Mansfield, OH 44905. (419) 522-5669, weekend evenings best time

**E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR  
ANTIQUERADIO CLASSIFIED  
ARC@antiqueradio.com**

**Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders  
See inside front cover for details**

**WANTED:** Horn speakers, Altec, JBL, Electro-Voice, Goodmans, Western Electric, etc. woofers, drivers, crossovers, horns, coax, cabinets, etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: 3355. E-mail: SonnySound@aol.com

**WANTED:** Schematic-manual for Racal RA137B tube type VLF converter. Harry Weber, 4845 W. 107th St., Oak Lawn, IL 60453-5252

**WANTED:** Dial escutcheon for Philco Model 50-1718 console. Bernie Sibal, 2510 Pacific Blvd., Gering, NE 69341. (308) 436-5597, call evenings

**WANTED:** 16KP4 CRT with good emission. Robert Blakeley, PO Box 248, Mooresboro, NC 28114. (704) 434-9535, days. (704) 434-9530, evenings

**WANTED:** Magnavox AC-3C, three tube 20s vintage audio amp. Looking for one in nice condition. Also Magnavox tubes for same. Johnathan Edwards, 3417 Cedar St., Austin, TX 78705. E-mail: je2@flash.net

**WANTED:** Set of 4 prong plug-in coils. Bud, National, Hammarlund. Ralph Michelson, KG8FA, 4538 Golfview Dr., Brighton, MI 48116. (810) 225-9825

**WANTED:** RCA 143, Atwater Kent 356, Stewart-Warner R-1301-A. Excellent condition and original finish. Mark Murphy, 300 N. State St. #2101, Chicago, IL 60610. (312) 467-4205

**WANTED**

Amrad 3366 as shown. Also 3500-U and Jewel, and other pre-1926 Amrad sets & parts.



Andrew Mooradian,  
5 Priscilla Lane  
Winchester, Massachusetts  
01890  
tel. 781-729-1873 after 7 pm

**WANTED:** Marconi Q-meter, sweep generator to cover broadcast band, BC-348 receiver. B. Turke, PMB 270, 5030 Champion Blvd., G-6, Boca Raton, FL 33496. (561) 276-3415

**WANTED:** Parts radios and parts for Zenith T-Os. Need logs and charts for Royal 7000, Royal 3000, Royal 1000 (reproductions OK), Royal 7000 antenna and dial drum, two antenna tops with retaining clips for H500 or A600, faceplate for H500. Thank you. Debbie Sena, 517 161st Ave., Redington Beach, FL 33708. (727) 395-9333

**WANTED:** Wire recorder player in good working condition. Also cables and microphone and extra rolls of wire. Timothy E. Slater, 2105B Hudson Ave., Rochester, NY 14617-4341. (716) 467-3469

**WANTED:** Fada 790. Grundig Concert Boy 57, other battery-powered tube portables with FM. Mark Thierbach, 2282 Wehr Mill Rd., Allentown, PA 18104. (610) 712-3432. E-mail: MThierb@aol.com



**WANTED:** Fada Catalin radios. Help! My entire collection spontaneously combusted during an interview with the "Enquirer." Replenish and repent ye sinners. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

**WANTED:** Hallicrafters S-53 receiver. Larry Albert, 292 Foster St., Brighton, MA 02135. (617) 254-6398

**A.R.C. BACK ISSUES**

**April '87 to current issue: Originals available**  
32 to 100 pages each.

**Oct. '86 to Mar. '87: Reprints available**  
Reprinted from original artwork; 28 to 32 pgs. ea.  
Quality & appearance same as an original copy.

**June '84 to Sept. '86: Photocopies available**  
Not original quality, useful for info.; 16 to 28 pages each.

Publication of *Antique Radio Classified* began in 1984 which had only five issues: June, Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec. 1984. 1985 through current year have had 12 issues each.

**\$5.00 each - Postpaid to  
U.S., Canada and Mexico.**

*Orders of 6 issues or more may take a 10% discount. Orders for a full calendar year may take a 50% discount. 15th Year Special: 60% discount on orders for a full calendar year. Foreign orders other than Canada and Mexico: \$8.00 each by air. Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.*

**A.R.C. UNFOLDED COVERS**

June '91 to present - 9.25" x 12.5" - \$9.95 each  
Postpaid to U.S., Canada, & Mexico  
Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle MA 01741**  
Or Call (978) 371-0512



FOR SALE: (192) magazines; (75) Radio Craft 1934-50; (32) Shortwave Craft 1934-36; (65) Radio News, Shortwave Television, 1924-58; Radio Age 1976-93; Hom Speaker, 1978-94. SASE. Ray Miner, 1215 Ave. B, Ft. Madison, IA 52627. (319) 372-1271

**FOR SALE:** Custom made cloth-covered hookup wire (#20 gauge), great for restorations or new projects. Eight colors in stranded and five colors in solid. Also cloth covered power cord (2 #18 gauge). Check out our web site or contact us for our free brochure. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14056. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: [info@radiodaze.com](mailto:info@radiodaze.com). Web: [www.radiodaze.com](http://www.radiodaze.com)

**FOR SALE:** Go to our Website at GN4RADIOS.com. 12 tube Zenith Aviatix, RCA model RF5000. RCA NFL rubber football - \$30. Both Zenith 6 volt Boat-travel trailer radios: 6B107 - \$425; 4B106 - \$325. Philco 90 cathedral. Repaired and repainted Majestic Charlie McCarthy, rebuilt chassis - \$995. Coronado 43 8190 Race track - \$275. #4 in the Machine Age Series, Pre-War Consoles - \$28. Zenith 7G605 nice, complete. Very nice Zenith D7000 Trans-Oceanic - \$425. Zenith R7000, excellent - \$525. Complete restored Zenith Wincharger, with 50+ pages of related reprints - \$695. Double-sided Original Wincharger purchase coupon (does not say Zenith), 8 1/2" x 5 1/2" - \$9 ppd. GE Deco Bakelite F40 - \$195. Zenith 8A128A European chassis, 4 bands in meters in 6S128 style cabinet, refinished - \$800. Oversize tombstone Philco 116, refinished - \$350. Zenith 10S531 large table model. Stromberg Carlsons: 231F mirror top chairside; 130H; 130R; 225H. To reference our Zenith models, order our 60 page 11 x 17 Zenith Brochure Book for - \$31.90 ppd. Most Trans-Oceanics available - Call. Many Rider's manuals available including 3, 17, 18, 19, 21 - Call. Zenith consoles: 12 tube Aviatix; 9 tube Aviatix; 15S373; 12H689; 12S568; 12S569; 12S471; 12S370; 12S371; 12S265; 12S266; 12S267; 12S268; 12U159; 12U158; 12A58; 12A57; 990; 980; 11S474; 10S470; 10S153; 10S155; 10S156; 10S160; 9S54; 9S55; 9S262; 9S264; 9S365; 9S367; 9S369; 8S154; 8S463 (5808); 8S359; 7S261 bookcase; 6S362; 7S363; 7S364; 775B; 755 and many others. Zenith chairside: 10S147; 9S344; 7S342; 7S340; 7S240; 6S239; 6S238; 6S249; 6S241 bar radio. Zenith table models: 4K535; 5S127; 5S319; 6S322; 6S528; 7S432. Cathedrals: LH; L; 210; 805. 6D029; 6D630; 7S323; 6S439; 6V27; 6S27; 6S128; 6S229; 8S443; 12S445; 8S531; 288; 711 and others. Others available: Stromberg, Philco, GE, RCA, Fada etc. We can and do ship consoles and we do it right. All radios unrestored electrically unless noted. Satisfaction guaranteed, highest quality assured. New free parts and supplies catalog. We offer complete chassis restoration service on all radios, including complete speaker repair - Call. Visiting Minneapolis? Visit our store Great Northern Antiques at 5200 Bloomington Ave., 5 minutes from the airport. Visa, MC, Discover. Alan Jespersion, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489. Fax: (612) 821-4821, 8 am to 5 pm Tues.-Fri., Sat. 10-3. E-mail: [mte612@aol.com](mailto:mte612@aol.com)

**FOR SALE:** Heathkit HR-10B and DX-60A combo w/ manuals and N.I.B. 6146 B tube. Military: RT298/ARC 2A xceiver, OQ-1 Weston tube tester; complete Drake "B" Line station w/mans and cables. Hallcrafters HT-9 w/man. Eico 720 and 723 xmitters. Vocaline Mod JRC-400 xceivers (465 Mhz) 3 units. Jim Koehler, 242 Guy Lombardo Ave., Freeport, NY 11520. (516) 623-0035

**FOR SALE:** Speakers, PM type 4" to 16" - \$1 per inch. Electrolytic cans: single - \$2; double - \$3; and triple - \$4. Radiola III dial pointer - \$10. Early transformers Pilot #401 output - \$25. Ford Mica interstage - \$25. Beckman DM45 digital multimeter - \$40. Phono 45 adapters - \$10 & up. Idler wheels - \$10 and up. Needles and cartridges for most phonographs. RCA repair manual - \$11 ppd. Sams Record changer manuals RC10, RC11 and RC12 each - \$10. Plus shipping. J.J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741. E-mail: [jjpapo@juno.com](mailto:jjpapo@juno.com)

**FOR SALE:** RCA 811K console, good condition - \$140, pickup only. Greg Jones, 26 Greenman Ave., Westerly, RI 02891. (860) 599-6104

**FOR SALE:** Tube and transistor radios. See my web site: <http://pws.prsvr.net/usinet/hmaurer/mywp.htm>. Hank Maurer, 101 Sunset Ter., Scotts Valley, CA 95066. E-mail: [hmaurer@attglobal.net](mailto:hmaurer@attglobal.net)

## HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

### EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads  
"EXP=NOV00" or earlier.  
Renew now!

*BONUS: Renew before  
your "EXP" month and receive  
13 issues per year instead of 12!*

Renewal rates are:

\$39.49 for Periodicals Mailing

\$57.95 for First-Class Mailing

(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

**FOR SALE:** Have over 1,000 transistor radios to sell. Will sell one or all. Doug Ferrero, 70173 Hillside Ct., Romeo, MI 48065. (810) 336-0120. E-mail: [ynz@bignet.net](mailto:ynz@bignet.net)

**FOR SALE:** (14) N.O.S. 6JE6C - \$35 ea. or \$60 pr. plus shipping. M. Franzen, 3618 Effie St., Los Angeles, CA 90026. (323) 661-9171, after 7 pm. E-mail: [radioman2000@earthlink.net](mailto:radioman2000@earthlink.net)

**FOR SALE:** Novelty Radios N.I.B. Indianapolis Colts football helmet, NFL football - \$30 ea. Shipping extra. Steve Whited, 3637 West 71st St., Indianapolis, IN 46268. (317) 298-9967

**FOR SALE:** N.O.S. JAN tubes, limited quantities: 12AX7WA - \$7; 12AT7WC - \$4; 6SL7WGT - \$4. Plus UPS. Cecil McLaggan, Jr., 2724 Ledo Rd., V-25, Albany, GA 31707

**FOR SALE:** A great selection of used books and catalogs on radio, telegraphy, wireless, the telephone, electricity, and associated biographies. Check our Electro-Technology catalog at <http://www.abebooks.com/home/oldauthors> or e-mail your wants to [authors@mor-net.on.ca](mailto:authors@mor-net.on.ca). Roger Hart, VA30A, Old Authors Bookshop, PO Box 403, Morrisburg, Ontario, Canada K0C 1X0. (613) 543-3337

**FOR SALE:** High Frequency Manual, Eberhart, 1921, medical application X ray/diathermy - \$20 plus postage. Henry C. Loos, 210 Ingraham Ln., New Hyde Park, NY 11040. (516) 354-1943. E-mail: [hcloos@earthlink.net](mailto:hcloos@earthlink.net)

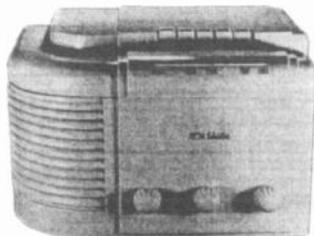
**WANTED:** Loudspeaking Telephones by Electrical Research Products Inc., Western Electric theater sound equipment, horn speakers, receivers, amplifiers. Ming Yang, 1995 University Ave. #119, Berkeley, CA 94704. (925) 376-4220. E-mail: yang1240@aol.com

**WANTED:** 7" TVs. Any condition. Major basket cases OK. Top prices paid. T. Romano, 8 Howe Ln., Millbury, MA 01527. (508) 865-6293

— **WANTED** —  
**PICTURES FOR PHOTO REVIEW OR TELEGRAPH REVIEW**  
**PHOTOS MUST BE SHARP IN DETAIL**  
**A SHORT DESCRIPTION IS A MUST!**  
**SEE PHOTO REVIEW PAGES FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

**WANTED:** I need a 3KP4 CRT picture tube, in new or good used condition, for a Pilot 3" TV, Model TV37. Give price wanted to Bill Lindley, 4265 Pont Dr., Bridgeton, MO 63044. E-mail: blin376331@aol.com

**WANTED:** For Zenith Stratosphere, center, high freq. speaker, also any Stratosphere items, books, etc. Also Howard cathedral. F.C. Kamer, 12432 Elizabeth Cv., Midwest City, OK 73130-4931. (405) 769-4656. E-mail: fkamer@mmcable.com



**WANTED:** RCA late 1930s Model 96X above. Condition not important. Need some parts. Help appreciated very much! David Spivey, 1 Rocky Valley Cove, Little Rock, AR 72212. (800) 505-0621, weekdays

**WANTED:** Orig. back board to Emerson Catalin #526 B. Paul Scannapieco, 30-81 54th St. #5A, Woodside, NY 11377. (718) 932-3009

**WANTED:** Chassis Zenith 1501, 1502, 1206. Philco 680, 690. Working or not. Frank Drost, 1120 Scarborough Ln., Woodbury, MN 55125. (651) 730-7407

**WANTED:** Philco 89C '40, Admiral B, 29-G5, portables. Ichiro Yamada, 10-21 Chiyodadai-cho Kawachi Naganoshi, Osaka, Japan 586-0027. Ph./fax: 011-81-721-52-4695, mid/eve., local. E-mail: yamada1r@d9.dion.ne.jp

## **ANTIQUE TUBES**

### **We buy and sell Collector and Pre-octal Tubes**

See [www.fathauer@home.com](http://www.fathauer@home.com) for listing  
For catalog e-mail: [fathauer@home.com](mailto:fathauer@home.com)  
or send request to:

**George H. Fathauer & Assoc., LLC**  
688 W. First St., Ste. 4, Tempe, AZ 85281  
Phone: 480.968.7686 Fax: 480.921.9957

**WANTED:** Eleton tubes, ball bearings, radio & aircraft receivers & transmitters, connectors, lamps, relays, switches, breakers. Hy Ness Company, 709B Delair Rd., Monroe Township, NJ 08831-4212. (609) 395-1116. Fax: (609) 395-1117



**WANTED:** Motorola Catalin #'s 50XC, 51X15, and 52, as complete or "parts" sets. I am a very serious collector seriously looking for serious stuff (leaving all kidding aside, of course)! Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

**WANTED:** Zenith chassis (working), speakers, knobs, Model 8-S-154. Eddie Enrique, 1824 Wylie Dr., Modesto, CA 95355. (209) 576-8170

**WANTED:** The amplifier for a Tri-City W1. Bob Breese, 50877 Deer Run Trl., Elkhart, IN 46514. (219) 262-9287. E-mail: bob@breese.com

**WANTED:** Telegraphone wire or disc machine, parts, literature, correspondence, photographs, stock certificates, information, etc. Randy Liebermann, 2820 Lee Oaks Pl. #102, Falls Church, VA 22046-7339. (703) 560-5790. E-mail: lunarcity@aol.com

**WANTED:** Front panel for Freed-Eisemann NR-6. A. David Wunsch, 111 Louise Rd., Belmont, MA 02478-3968. (617) 489-0079. E-mail: dwunsch@cs.uml.edu

**Got Grille Cloth?**

**ZENITH Emerson Philco**

**World's largest selection!**

- ★ 12 Philco patterns Y2K compliant
- ★ 8 Zenith patterns
- ★ Majestic (Grigsby-Grunow)
- ★ German (Grundig, Telefunken, Nordmende)
- ★ Stromberg, GE, Westinghouse, Emerson
- ★ Plus many other generic patterns

Send \$3 for cloth sample sheets to:  
**John Okolowicz, N3VSR**  
624 Cedar Hill Rd.  
Ambler, PA 19002

or  
see them on the web @  
[www.grillecloth.com](http://www.grillecloth.com)  
email: [john@grillecloth.com](mailto:john@grillecloth.com)

# Our Most Popular Titles Make Great Gifts This Holiday Season



**The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios 4th Edition** by Marty & Sue Bunis. 8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s to the '60s. Updated prices. Many new photos. 1996. — \$18.95



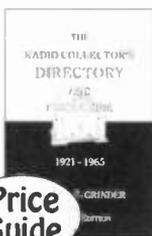
**The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition** by Marty & Sue Bunis. This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. \$75 all new color photos, 320 pages. — \$16.95

Price Guide

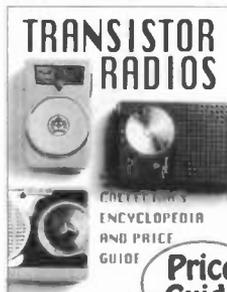
Price Guide

## NEW.....

**Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear**, Douglas. Overview of pre-1970 radio test equipment. Discusses tube testing & use of testers. Compares emission, dynamic & mutual conductance testers. Tabulates & pictures testers from 23 manufacturers. 300+ photos & illustrations. 163 pages. ... \$25.95  
**The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles, Stein.** Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count info. & variations. Resource section. 240 pages. .... \$29.95



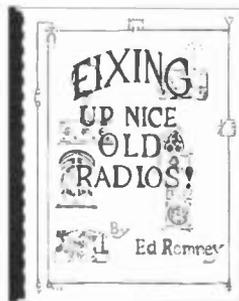
**The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed.** by Robert Grinder. Over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc. with prices. Radio history, cabinet style chapters. No photos, 264 pages. — \$26.95



Price Guide

**Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide** by Robert Lane and David Lane. Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters, 170 pages. — \$19.95

Price Guide



**Fixing Up Nice Old Radios** by Ed Romney. Written by a retired radio instructor. Plastic binding. 300+ figures, 185 pages. — \$35.00

**Old Time Radios Restoration and Repair** by Joseph J. Carr. A self-paced training guide. History, theory and practical operation of antique & classic radios. 200 illustrations, 256 pages. — \$19.95



**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



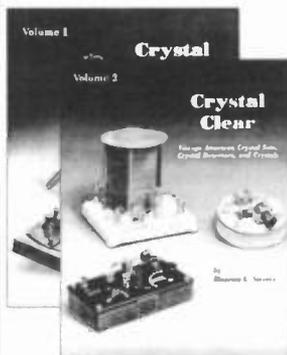
**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Nov-00)

# Our Most Popular Titles Make Great Gifts This Holiday Season



**Crystal Clear Volume 1 and Crystal Clear Volume 2** by Sievers. *Comprehensive reference to crystal sets, crystal detectors, and crystals. Each volume contains different illustrations and information. Order by volume. — \$29.95*

**Flick of the Switch** by Morgan McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for 1930s - 1950s radios. 1000+ photos of radios, 5" x 8", 263 pages. — \$11.95*



## NEW.....

**Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein.** *Continuing series of vintage radio pictorial reference & price guides. Each volume is a supplement to the others with virtually no overlap among the three.*

- Vol. 1. 1,400 radios, b&w photos. 268 pages. .... \$24.95
- Vol. 2. 2,700 radios, b&w photos, 16 page color insert. 372 pages. .. \$28.95
- Vol. 3. 3,000 radios, b&w photos, tube/hand count info. 256 pages. . \$29.95

Ham! We now have  
8 ham books .  
See our full page ad



**Guide to Old Radios, Pointers Pictures, and Prices, 2nd Ed.** by Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 272 pages. — \$19.95*

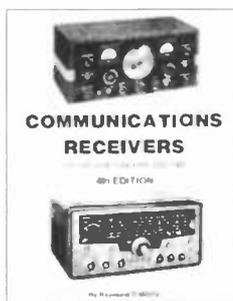
Price  
Guide

**Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed.** by Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 145 pages. — \$14.95*



**The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios** by Bryant and Cones. *Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pages. — \$24.95*

**Communications Receivers, 4th Ed.** by Ray Moore. *Information on vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 448 radios illustrated, 136 pages. — \$19.95*



**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com**



(Nov-00)

**FOR SALE:** High-power transmitting parts, QST and CQ magazines from 1938 to 1999. Angelo Pallotta, W2TPW, 1387 D'Angelo Dr., N. Tonawanda, NY 14120. (716) 695-0329

**FOR SALE:** Our Hammond transformer business is growing rapidly, check out our prices and availability before buying anywhere else. Also dial belt kits, dial lamps, GC Electronics supplies, refinishing products, etc., etc. Contact us for free brochure. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

**FOR SALE:** Stock certificates for gifts: John Baird Ltd. 1930s, developer of 1st TV in England - \$100; Marconi Wireless Co. (1913) - \$65; Emerson Phonograph Co. (1910s) - \$65; Motorola Company - \$35; Orpheum Theater Co. - \$30; Collins Radio - \$20; Tung Sol Tubes - \$20; Kolster Radio Co. - \$15; Jefferson Travis, Philip of Holland, Western Union, Admiral Radio Co., Sentinel Radio Co. each - \$10; postage \$2 per certificate. J.J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741. E-mail: jjpapo@juno.com

**VISIT A.R.C.'s WEB SITE**

[www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)

**Book Orders - Subscriptions - Articles and more!**

**FOR SALE:** (1) Telefunken VE 301W, all original, working, good Bakelite, no scratch, very nice, with orig. Telefunken tubes, RGN354, RES164, REN904 - \$200. R. Staffeldt, Tempelhofer Damm 185, Berlin. Ph/fax: +49-30-75704882

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Trans-Oceanics, excellent cosmetics, works. Fullerphone field telegraph, excellent cond. Simpson 260 VOM. Looking for old communications radios. A.R. Terry, RR # 3, Box 19, Ellington, MO 63638. E-mail: art71@hotmail.com



*Craig L. Graybar  
Furniture Works Ltd.*

(414) 258-2390 or (888) 383-2390  
SPECIALISTS IN RESTORING,  
REPAIRING AND REPRODUCING  
CLASSIC STYLED ANTIQUE TV,  
RADIO & PHONOGRAPH CABINETS

Send us your plans or your project  
via UPS for immediate price quotes



1535 S. 84th St.  
West Allis, WI 53214



*"We Turn Ideas Into Heirlooms"*

**FOR SALE:** Tube types: 803, 809, 826, 829B, 836 - \$10 ea.; 813 - \$15; 828, 872A - \$20 ea.; 815, 832A - \$5 ea. Add \$4 for S&H on 1 or 2 tubes. More depends upon weight. All tubes are tested and guaranteed. Contact us for list of other transmitting tube types. George H. Fathauer & Assoc., 688 W. First St., Ste. 4, Tempe, AZ 85281. (480) 968-7686. E-mail: tubes@uswest.net

**FOR SALE:** Shortwave stuff: Heathkit station console SB-630 - \$50. N Keymatic SB-5010 - \$35. Norton Thompson, Box 422, Paonia, CO 81428. (970) 527-3017

**FOR SALE:** (60) Globe tubes; (200) pre-octal, (75) local, (25) 2v tubes, (40) 01-A, many more. SASE. Ray Miner, 1215 Ave. B, Ft. Madison, IA 52627. (319) 372-1271

**FOR SALE:** RCA Radiolette R-5 - \$220; Philco 66 - \$115. Crosley 52, 1 audio open - \$120. Fada 740 - \$135. Mitchell bed radio, no hangers - \$65. RCABP-10, w/leather case - \$85. Emerson 640 - \$75. Browning visual frequency monitor - \$70. GE-K64 - \$265. Philco 48-482 - \$95. Pickup only, no shipping. Dick's Radio Days, Box 629, Littleton, MA 01460. (978) 486-9018. E-mail: dicksradiodays@webtv.net

**FOR SALE:** Vacuum tubes, all kinds. 70,000 on hand. Send want list & SASE for prompt response. Tom Ivas, 2932 W. 99th St., Evergreen Park, IL 60805. Ph/fax: (708) 423-0528. E-mail: tivas@xnet.com

**FOR SALE:** Go to our Web site at GN4RADIOS.com. We have over 100 different high quality repro knobs. New free parts and supplies catalog. Now: High quality photocopies of both versions of the 25 tube Zenith Stratosphere owner's manuals - \$20 each. Glass rods for your Zenith 5S317 - \$8 ea. Toothed drive belt for the Zenith 7000 - \$5 plus \$1.50 shipping. We offer 3 different cool Zenith t-shirt/sweat shirt designs, see our catalog or website! Rubber dial glass gasket for Zenith and other brands - \$3 per foot. Brass inserts for Zenith Trans-Oceanics and 1942 Zeniths - \$5 each or; 2 for - \$8. Also H500 and 600 knobs with inserts - \$15. We stock a large selection of quality repro grille cloth. Lucite dial lens 1942 Zeniths - \$16. Dial Belt material, 90 cents/foot, 6 foot minimum. Complete speaker repair - Call. Visa, Discover, Mastercard. Alan Jespersion, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, 8 am-5 pm Tues.-Fri., Sat. 10-3. Fax only: (612) 821-4821. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Hallicrafters SX122; Loewe Opta small TM 05711; both vg & working - \$125 ea. Bob Fuerderer, Holly Farm, 813 Rte. 1, Suny, NH 03431. (603) 352-3005

**PUETT ELECTRONICS**

PO BX 180818 DALLAS TX 75218-0818 U.S.A.  
IN OUR 27<sup>th</sup> YEAR



88-PAGE CATALOG  
\$5.00 POSTPAID IN U.S.A.  
OVERSEAS AIR MAIL ADD \$3.00  
\$5.00 DISCOUNT COUPON WITH CATALOG.  
OVER 2,500 INSTRUCTION MANUALS,  
AND OTHER PIECES OF LITERATURE!  
TUBES, RADIO SHOWS, ETC.

VISIT OUR WEBSITE:  
[www.flash.net/~puett](http://www.flash.net/~puett)

# RADIO CRAZE

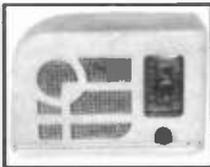
John Sakas P.O Box 4124 So. Hackensack NJ 07606-4124  
 Phone (201)794-0437 ~ Fax 24 Hours (201)794-8359  
 visit our web site at <http://www.radiocraze.com>

## WANTED



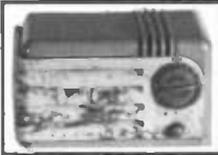
### AIR KING SKYSCRAPERS

PAYING **\$14,500.00+** for near mint condition red or blue  
**\$10,000.00+** for green, lavender or yellow  
**\$3000.00+** for black and **\$2000.00+** for white or brown  
**ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR-ANY CONDITION**  
 COLLECTOR PAYING TOO MUCH, CALL ME LAST



### TOM THUMB CATALIN RADIOS WANTED

paying **\$6,750.00+** for mint cond red, green, orchid, blue  
**\$2,500.00+** for any mint condition one  
**ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR-ANY CONDITION**



### DETROLA PEE WEE & SUPER PEE WEE WANTED

paying **\$600.00+** for mint cond black, white  
**\$1,450.00+** for beetle, gray, salt & pepper  
**\$2000.00+** for red, blue **\$3500.00+** for green or lavender  
**ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR-ANY CONDITION**

### WANTED ANY CATALIN RADIO

ADDISON 2 MAROON & YELLOW \$900.00, YELLOW & RED \$3,750.00  
 ARVIN 532 ANY COLOR \$2,500.00, BENDIX 526 GREEN & BLACK \$625.00,  
 DeWALD A501, A502 BROWN \$375.00, YELLOW \$425.00, RED \$1,200.00  
 EMERSON AU 190 & BT 245 YELLOW \$1,300.00, GREEN \$2,500.00,  
 DARA RED \$2,700.00, BLUE \$6,850.00, BRIGHT RED \$11,000.00  
**ESPEY MIDGET, YOU NAME THE PRICE I WILL PAY IT!**  
 EMERSON BM258 YELLOW \$750, GREEN \$1,350, RED \$2,150, BLUE \$4,000  
 EMERSON 564 BLACK \$500.00, GREEN \$1,150.00, RED \$1,650.00  
 FADA L56,F55,52,5F50,5F60,136,53X, YELLOW \$1,500.00, LT GREEN \$1,750.00  
 MAROON & YELLOW \$2,200.00, YELLOW & RED \$2,500.00, YELLOW & RED \$3,100.00  
**EMERALD GREEN & YELLOW \$7,000.00, BLUE & YELLOW \$7,000.00**  
 FADA 115, 116 & 1000 ALL YELLOW \$700.00, MAROON & YELLOW \$950.00,  
 YELLOW & RED \$1,150.00, PEA GREEN \$1,300.00, BLUE & YELLOW \$2,550.00  
 GAROD 6AU1 MAROON \$675.00, YELLOW & RED \$1,350.00,  
 RED & YELLOW \$1,450.00  
**HALSON ANY COLOR \$1,500.00 TO \$5,000.00**  
**MOTOROLA 50XC ALL YELLOW \$1,750, BROWN & TORT \$2,750.00, RED & YELLOW \$6,000.00, GREEN & YELLOW \$6,250.00, MOTOROLA 52 YELLOW & TORT \$1,500.00, MAROON & YELLOW \$1,850.00, GREEN & YELLOW \$2,900.00, SONORA KM ANY COLOR \$1,600.00, SENTINEL 284 WAVEY GRILL YELLOW \$700.00, SAND 950.00, RED 1,450.00, BLUE 6,500.00 SPARTON CLOISONNE ANY COLOR \$3,500.00 TO \$5,500.00, EMERSON 520 \$50.00**

always buying any catalin or pre-war colored bakelite radios  
 We will buy one piece or the entire collection.

"watch out there's a new guy in town"

## WANTED

ADDISON 2 MAROON & YELLOW \$900.00, YELLOW & RED \$3,750.00  
 ARVIN 532 ANY COLOR \$2,500.00,  
 BENDIX 526 GREEN & BLACK \$625.00,  
 DeWALD A501, A502 BROWN \$375.00,  
 YELLOW \$425.00, RED \$1,200.00  
**EMERSON AU 190 & BT 245 YELLOW \$1,300.00, GREEN \$2,500.00,  
 DARK RED \$2,700.00, BLUE \$6,850.00,  
 BRIGHT RED \$11,000.00.**

### ESPEY MIDGET, YOU NAME THE PRICE I WILL PAY IT!

**EMERSON BM258 YELLOW \$750, GREEN \$1,350, RED \$2,150, BLUE \$4,000**  
**EMERSON 564 BLACK \$500.00, GREEN \$1,150.00, RED \$1,650.00**  
**FADA L56,F55,52,5F50,5F60,136,53X, YELLOW \$1,500.00, LT GREEN \$1,750.00**  
**MAROON & YELLOW \$2,200.00, YELLOW & BLUE \$2,500.00, YELLOW & RED \$3,100.00,**

**EMERALD GREEN & YELLOW \$7,000.00, BLUE & YELLOW \$7,000.00.**

**FADA 115, 116 & 1000 ALL YELLOW \$700.00, MAROON & YELLOW \$950.00, YELLOW & RED \$1,150.00, PEA GREEN \$1300.00, BLUE & YELLOW \$2,550.00.**

**GAROD 6AU1 MAROON \$675.00, YELLOW & RED \$1,350.00, RED & YELLOW \$1,450.00**

**HALSON ANY COLOR \$1,500.00 TO \$5,000.00**

**MOTOROLA 50XC ALL YELLOW \$1,750,**

**BROWN & TORT \$2,750.00,**

**RED & YELLOW \$6,000.00,**

**GREEN & YELLOW \$6,250.00,**

**MOTOROLA 52 YELLOW & TORT**

**\$1,500.00, MAROON & YELLOW \$1,850.00,**

**GREEN & YELLOW \$2,900.00,**

**SONORA KM ANY COLOR \$1,600.00,**

**SENTINEL 284 WAVEY GRILL YELLOW**

**\$700.00, SAND 950.00.**

**RED 1,450.00, BLUE 6,500.00**

**SPARTON CLOISONNE ANY COLOR**

**\$3,500.00 TO \$5,500.00,**

**EMERSON 520 \$50.00**

**FOR SALE:** 1947 Kaiser czar radio w/instr. manual, works - \$135. Two Heathkit tube-testers, Mod TC-2 - \$40 ea. Hewlett-Packard VTVM Mod 412-A, gc - \$75. Knight tube-tester, vg - \$50. B&K Mod 747 mutual conductance, solid-state, vgc - \$135. Leader audio generator, vgc - \$50. Hickok Mod 610-A TV-FM signal generator w/manual, untested - \$75. Six 60-drawer metal cabinet organizers, 15" x 16" x 6 1/4" - \$30 ea. Superior Elec. Co. variac, 0-135 volts, works good, 16 lbs. - \$75. Accurate Inst. Co., Mod 157 tube tester w/book - \$35. D&K's Antique Radios, 2767 Cottage Rd., Lafayette, IL 61449. (309) 932-9097. E-mail: radios1@yahoo.com

**FOR SALE:** Knobs & pushbuttons and 1941 & 1942 Philco escutcheon reproductions now available. Contact us for specific model numbers on escutcheons. Old Time Replications, 5744 Tobias Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91411. (818) 786-2500. E-mail: oldtimerep@aol.com. Web: <http://www.antiqueradioknobs.com>

**FOR SALE:** Arvins: 242T - \$50; 264T - \$30; 444A - \$50; 552N - \$35. Clinton, early '30 set, wood - \$200 OBO. Coronado 910 AM/SW - \$40. Crosleys: 10138 - \$65; 63TJWC, Victory, - \$150 OBO. Emerson 111, good cabinet chassis, needs speaker, some electronic work - \$50. Freshman Masterpiece - \$150 OBO. RCA 86T6, not original bezel AM/SW, wood - \$70. Shamrock Series E8081, McCollough tubes - \$200 OBO. Many others. LSASE. JPGS available. H. B. McMahan, 313 W. Shaw, Tyler, TX 75701-3029. (903) 593-5433. E-mail: hbmcc@juno.com

**FOR SALE:** Six vintage TVs: Sylvania Sylhouette, 1956 GE powerline console, 1970 color Zenith Danish modern console, 1956 Hotpoint metal portable, early 60s Zenith and Philco portables, all for - \$300. c. 1960 Zenith 2-piece console stereo - \$75. Al Anderson, 510 Park Ave., Mechanicville, NY 12118. (518) 664-1490. E-mail: aanders1@nycap.rr.com

**FOR SALE:** Airline 84 BR 1815, Crosley 10-135, Delco R1175, Emerson 599, Firestone 1268R, Philco 45. Ted Ferrell, 605 Mahlon, Woodstock, VA 22664. (540) 459-2487

**FOR SALE:** Hallicrafters SX-28, looks good but needs restoring - \$200. Numerous other radios. Malcolm D. Burdick, W1NOO, 156 Station Rd., Hampton, CT 06247. (860) 455-9640, before 8:30

— WANTED —  
**CLUB CONTACT INFORMATION. A.R.C. IS UPDATING ITS CLUB LIST. PLEASE SEND US NAME OF CONTACT PERSON, ADDRESS, DUES, RATES, ETC.**

**FOR SALE:** Coast Guard WWII DAE-1 D.F. w/loop, gimbal [?], compass dial, turning wheel & instructions - \$495. Robert Enemark, W1EC, PO Box 1607, Duxbury, MA 02331. (781) 934-5043

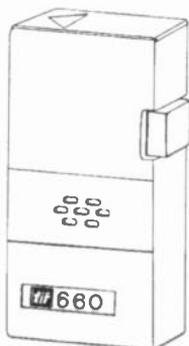
**FOR SALE:** Zenith T-O military green R520A, Panasonic R5000, Zenith Royal 7000, Zenith R7000, Zenith Royal 500H ivory. Call: Ron Furnival, 113 Konzier Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15237. (412) 487-6643, after 6 pm

**FOR SALE:** Toshiba 12 tr. Mod 12L828F portable, antenna tip Ø (JP) @ 9P - \$45. Majestic Mod 4705 portable canvas case, Monarch of the Air, @9 - \$35. GE Mod 212 A/FM wd. table A/O N/D - \$50. Tester, Hickok 600A panel @10 case @7 - \$75. RCA Mod 96X1 blk Deco, (2) cracks A/O - \$150. Crosley Mod 516 small t-stone @9 - \$125. Zenith Mod 4K01, needs handle @9P - \$60. Toyvic Philmore Jr. #500 as sold, in original box - \$50. Bernie Samek, 113 Old Palmer Rd., Brimfield, MA 01010. (413) 245-7174. Fax: 0441

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** The Year Book of Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony, 1916 - BO. Michael Crain, 3 Hillside Ave., Harveys Lake, PA 18618-9782. E-mail: mcrain1952@aol.com

## TIF 660 Capacitor Tester

*This may be the Handiest Tool You'll Own!*



**Price: \$34.95 + \$7 S&H.**

For information please call Michiana Radio at 912-454-5936, or send check or money order to:

**Michiana Radio, 710 West Charlton St., Milledgeville, GA 31061**

\* Note: Certain Caps with bleeder resistors must be disconnected. The 660 Performs other tests.

Tests most capacitors "In Place-In Circuit."\*\* Uses a simple audible indicator to identify good, leaking or bad capacitors. Range: .001 to 5000 mFd. Current: Charges at 1 mA. Charging time: 45 mFd per second. Uses 9V battery, included. Battery Life: 6 months with normal use. Shirt-pocket size. Built-in test leads. **Made in U.S.A.** One Year warranty.

Shipping by Priority Mail in U.S. \$12 for Registered Mail to Canada. Foreign orders call for shipping.

## Visit the A.R.C. Web Site!

The URL to access the A.R.C. Web site is:  
<http://www.antiqueradio.com/>

Our site includes highlights from current and recent issues:

- Editor's Comments
- Image of the Cover
- Feature Article
- Radio Miscellanea

- Plus:**
- Photo Reviews
  - Book Reviews
  - Coming Radio Events
  - Complete Club Listing
  - List of Books For Sale
  - Subscription Information

While visiting our site, you may send e-mail and orders for books, videos and subscriptions.

Let us know what you think about A.R.C. on the Web!

**WANTED:** RCA 5T4 export model table set found mainly in Europe. Finder's reward! Dave Smith, Box 81, Olney, IL 62450. E-mail: k9uim@otbnet.com

**WANTED:** Oddball old 1930s military dynamometers. Yes, dynamometers. Any condition! William Donzelli, 15 Gen MacArthur Dr., Carmel, NY 10512. (914) 225-2547. E-mail: aw288@osfn.org

**WANTED:** Tube amps, Altec, McIntosh, Fisher, Scott, Eico, Dynaco, Quad, Leak, Western Electric, etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: 3355. E-mail: SonnySound@aol.com

**FREE - 20 WORD AD EACH MONTH**  
**To get your free 20 words,**  
**include your SUB# with your Ad.**  
**Additional words are 29¢ each.**  
**Read inside back cover for details.**  
**MANY THANKS!!!!**

**WANTED:** The following parts for my Federal Model 61: #66 Second AF, this transformer has a tap on secondary; #31 & #29 barrel-shaped RF coil transformers; 230 ohm potentiometer; UX-200 detector tube, have several globe 171s and 112s for trade; good tinsel cord w/phone tips for headset, any Federal sales lit; General Electric Tungar battery charger, these are the olive chargers w/ a handle from the 20s/30s/40s. Always looking for: vintage mics and ancient mic stands. Desperately seeking following mics: RCA Model 77-C, black Bakelite w/ring; Neumann CMV-3 bottle; Neumann M-49; Model NG power supply for U-47 mics; enigma machines and other spy stuff. Ward Kremer, 5807 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982. Ph./fax: (561) 468-7732. E-mail: WKremer798@aol.com

**WANTED:** Bendix amps, limiter-amps, etc. Also Norelco sprks and mics. Thomas Miller, PO Box 20138, London Terrace Station, New York, NY 10011. (212) 675-7704, eves. E-mail: koether@rcn.com

**WANTED:** Complete set of 4 original knobs for an RCA Model 120. Tom Ackerman, 18828 Maple St., Carlyle, IL 62231. (618) 594-4759. E-mail: taga32@midwest.net

**WANTED:** In quantities, common tubes 2050, 2051, 502A, 0A2. Bob Putnak, 1507 4th St., Monongahela, PA 15063. (724) 258-6504. E-mail: tubesound@home.com



**WANTED:** Air King Skyscraper radios, except for that unbearably ugly model with the third (tuning) eye at the top that bears better resemblance to a flourer than to the face of a building. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

**WANTED:** Vogue picture records. Phonograph advertising items: original advertising from Edison, Victor, RCA Victor. Needle tins, advertising featuring Nipper. Record brushes and dusters. Pocket advertising mirrors. Dealer trade cards, lapel pins, buttons, posters, puzzles, fans. Edison, Columbia, and any wax cylinder records. Phonograph toys. Toy wind-up phonographs. Thanks. Bernie Seinberg, 714 Moredon Rd., Meadowbrook, PA 19046-1907. (215) 886-6124. Fax: (215) 638-2265. E-mail: phonoman-bernie@att.net

**WANTED:** (2) Zenith thermisters #63-8689. William K. Seiler, 8819 S. State Rd. 135, Pekin, IL 47165. (812) 883-1453



**Antique Electronic Supply wants your tubes!**

**NEW TUBES**

300A WE	\$300.00	845	\$125.00	5692-Red (Red Base)	\$30.00	V201A	\$24.00
300B WE	\$350.00	211V74C	\$75.00	6SN7GT-B (Full base, USA only)	\$4.00	171-A	\$20.00
Engraved base on above adds	\$50.00	6CD7/EM34	\$24.00	6900 (Bendix)	\$10.00	2B2	\$14.00
274A WE	\$175.00	EM35	\$20.00	12SX7GT	\$3.50	WD-11	\$70.00
274B WE	\$150.00	2A3	\$24.00	6JEC8/BL06	\$17.50	01A (ST)	\$15.00
275A WE	\$75.00	2A3 Single Plate	\$75.00	6LF6/6MH6	\$25.00	30 (Must say 30)	\$5.00
310A/B WE	\$15.00	5992 (Bendix)	\$10.00	20L F6	\$27.50	31	\$4.00
262A/B WE	\$50.00	5AR4/GZ34 (European USA)	\$25.00	6J5BC	\$20.00	854	\$12.00
348A WE	\$50.00	7968	\$18.00	6K8D	\$15.00	8AB	\$4.00
417A WE	\$15.00	6A3	\$12.00	6KVB	\$12.00	6AR8	\$5.00
420 WE	\$23.00	12AX7A-Tele (Smooth Plate)	\$30.00	6LR6	\$14.00	6ABGT	\$2.50
421A WE	\$15.00	12AX7A (Mullard)	\$30.00	21J56A/23J56	\$8.00	83V	\$5.00
437A WE	\$30.00	12AX7A (RCA; B B)	\$25.00	27L F6	\$18.00	6F6GT	\$5.00
412A WE	\$10.00	12AX7A (RCA)	\$10.00	40K6A/PL519	\$3.00	6V4/E280	\$2.00
6CA7_EL34-M (MULLARD)	\$40.00	12AT7	\$15.00	6JUB	\$5.00	41-S7	\$3.00
68Q5_EL84	\$8.50	(Tele Mullard Ampere B B)		6950	\$35.00	5Y4G	\$2.50
68Q5_EL84 (Tele Mullard Ampere B B)	\$12.00	12AT7 (RCA)	\$4.00	M-2057	\$50.00	6386	\$16.00
6V8GT	\$6.00	(Tele Mullard Ampere B B)	\$15.00	8908	\$35.00	6072-A	\$4.00
6550 (Tung-Sol)	\$40.00	12AU7A (RCA)	\$5.00	42KN6	\$3.00		
6L6GC (RCA Black Plate)	\$25.00	8DU8	\$12.50	31L06	\$7.00		
7189A	\$12.50	(Tele Mullard Ampere B B)		6KN6	\$6.00		
7027A	\$25.00	7308GP (Gold Pin)	\$8.00	X201A/301A	\$15.00		
7591A	\$32.00	7025 (Can have only 7025 on glass)	\$10.00				

B B - Bugle Boy  
 Tele - Telefunken

**USED TUBES**

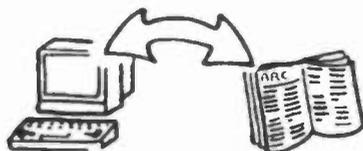
300A WE	\$150.00	437A WE	\$15.00	2A3 Single Plate	\$50.00	6KVB	\$8.50	V201A	\$12.00
300B WE	\$175.00	6CA7/EL34 (Mullard only)	\$20.00	6A3	\$5.00	6LR6	\$7.00	171-A	\$10.00
Engraved base on \$50.00 above adds		8417	\$10.00	6JEC8/BL06	\$6.00	21J56/23J56	\$4.00	2B2	\$12.00
275A WE	\$45.00	7581A	\$18.00	6LF6/6MH6	\$14.00	8950	\$25.00	WD-11	\$30.00
310A/B WE	\$7.50	845	\$50.00	20L F6	\$14.00	M-2057	\$36.00	01A (ST)	\$8.00
421A WE	\$8.00	211V74C	\$15.50	6J5BC	\$4.00	8908	\$17.50	30 (Must say 30)	\$3.00
		2A3	\$12.00	6K8D	\$4.00	X201A/301A	\$7.50		

We need the following tubes. All must be well known brands (GE, RCA, Philips, Tung-Sol, Philips, etc. of U.S. or W. Europe manufacture). New tubes must be in original boxes. All tubes subject to inspection. Ship by UPS ground; we'll mail a check upon receipt and listing at prices shown plus your shipping charges. Call or fax for buying procedure and complete list. Call before sending more than 10 pieces of one type of tube.

**CALL FOR OUR FREE 72 PAGE CATALOG!**

6221 S. Maple Ave. Tempe, AZ 85283 (480) 820-5411 FAX (480) 820-4643 or (800) 706-6789  
 www.tubesandmore.com E-MAIL info@tubesandmore.com

# **Classified Ads On-Line at www.antiqueradio.com**



## **★ Classified Ads are On-Line! ★**

Check the "Latest Web Site News" on the A.R.C. Web Site for the Release Date of the Next Month's Ads.

Now including photo classified ads!

Previous month's ads available free to all.

### **Updated Each Month**

The Cover, On The Cover, Editor's Page  
One or More Feature Articles (Web Editions)

Book Reviews, Radio Miscellanea

Coming Radio Events & Mark Your Calendar

Radio Club Listing (over 80 clubs, worldwide)

Links to Over 200 Related Web Sites

### **Archives on the A.R.C. Web Site**

Nearly Four Years of Web Editions of A.R.C.

### **Auction Prices**

Unavailable While We Re-Host These Features

### **The A.R.C. Web Store**

Subscribe and Renew

Order From Over 90 Books and Videos

Request a Free Sample Copy

### **Also on the A.R.C. Web Site**

Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) about A.R.C.

E-mail A.R.C. With Your Ads and Comments

---

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512  
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: arc@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Sep-00)

# Millennium Special

## Back Issues — 60% Off — \$2.00 Each

### Full Calendar Years

*A sampling of articles and topics is listed below.*

*(12 issues in all years except 1984. All originals except for June 1984 through March 1987)*

- 1984 A.R.C.'s First Year. The June Sample Copy plus September-December. First Kreuzer's Value Guide,\* Heathcote's Collectors' Corner, Crocker's Crosley Review,\* With The Collectors\* and Meet Reports.\* (5 Issues. Photocopies; 16-20 pgs.) ..... \$10
- 1985 First Photo Review,\* Radio Novelties,\* Collector Profile,\* Telegraph Key Review,\* Crystal Set Review\* and Atwater Kent Breadboard Review.\* Also Value Guide A-T, Penna Wireless, Marconi 106, WD-11. (Photocopies; 20-24 pgs.) ..... \$24
- 1986 First Collecting British Crystal Sets.\* Collectors' Corner, Value Guide S-Z, Horn Speaker Values, Speaker Review, Precision Ace, Quaker Oats Crystal Set, HQ-120X, First Issue Published by John Terrey. (Jan.-Sept. Photocopies; Oct.-Dec. reprints; 24-28 pgs.) ..... \$24
- 1987 First full-color covers. First Foster's Restoration Topics,\* Vintage Television.\* Philco 38-3, EHScott 48-Tube Set, Marconi Multiple Tuner, Vacuum Tube Value Guide, Freed Eisemann, Crosley Pup, Fada Bullet, Vitus, Sparton Mirrored Radios. (Jan.-Mar. reprints; Apr.-Dec. originals; 32-36 pgs.) ..... \$24
- 1988 First Old Tyme Radio Services Directory,\* Jim Fred's Repairing AC Radios,\* Vintage Test Equipment.\* Also DuMont Clifton TV, Mechanical TV, Aerola Senior, A-K Model 20, Kennedy 220, Philco Predictas, Martian and Gem Crystal Sets. (40-60 pgs.) ..... \$24
- 1989 Automatic Radio, Clapp-Eastham HR/HZ, Mechanical TV,\* Western Electric 1920-1927, Radiola 44, Ace Radio Repair on June cover, Arvin & the Hopalong Radio, Magnavox TRF-5, A-K Crystal Set, A-K 9A, Philco Block Capacitors, Marconi 106D, Patterson PR-10, Oriole 7B. (52-68 pgs.) ..... \$24
- 1990 First Radio Adventures.\* Also California Earthquake, Transistor Radios, Cleaning Bakelite, EH Scott Telematic, Ekko Round Radios, Radiola Grand, Horn Speaker Survey, Atlantic Radio, GE 901 TV, Philco Block Capacitors, Tuska 224, RCA 816K, RCA Theremin. (68-92 pgs.) ..... \$24
- 1991 First Collecting Foreign Sets,\* Out-Of-Sight Radios, Philco 20, 90, Wilcox-Gay Recordio, A.R.C. Index '84-'90, Westinghouse RC-RA-DA-DR-RT-AR, Radio Stock Certificates, German Radios, Subminiature Tube Radios, Early Navy Radio Equipment, Gonset. (84-100 pgs. Index Issue is 148 pgs.) ..... \$24
- 1992 Vintage Microphones, Gonset, Early Navy Equipment, Superhets of the 20s,\* The Neutrodyne, Telmaco, Atlantic Radio, Vintage Hi-Fi, Battery Eliminators, Radio Fans, A-K 35, RCA 648PTK TV, Repairing IF Transformers, Paragon RA-10/DA-2, A-K 21, 33, WLW, 1991 Index. (88-100 pgs.) ..... \$24
- 1993 Arvin Metal Radios, Repairing RCA Catacombs, Philco Armchair Radios, Kenrad Crystal Set, Transistor Radios, A-K 52, Philco Cabinet Design,\* Webster Electric Co., Kyletron Electrostatic Speaker, Vintage Guitar Amp, Tower Cone Speakers, EH Scott Allwave, 1992 Index. (100-104 pgs.) ..... \$24
- 1994 Radiola I, Radiola 60 series, Pot Metal, Fada Neutrodyne, Clinton Mfg. Co., Kardon Radios, Philco Cabinet Designers, Palco, SCR-609 & 610, Philco Survey, Permeability Tuning, Weston, Regency TR-1, Charles Herold, Nipper, 1993 Index. (100-116 pgs.) ..... \$24
- 1995 Zenith Trans-Oceanic, Steinway Capehart, Ken-Rad, Radio Shop J, Freshman Master Speaker, Broadcast Equipment, Philco Survey, Power Transformers, Tube Testers,\* Radio Apparatus Co., L.E. Knott Apparatus Co., Ford Museum Auction in color, Ozarka, 1994 Index. (108-116 pgs.) ..... \$24
- 1996 Communications Receivers, KDKA, Philco Designers, Radiola IV, WJZ, Art Deco Radios, Herold Microphone, Tuning Battery Sets, Paul Godley & Paragon, Soldering, Webb Microphone Collection, Mirrored Glass Radios, Samson Electric Co., Russian Red Star, Echophone EC-1. (100-116 pgs.) ..... \$24
- 1997 Thompson Minuet, Marconi Archive Auction Saga, Frank Krantz, Emerson Multivalve Radios, De Forest Detectors & Tuners, Remote Control Radios, Ekko Stamps, Freshman Polydyne, Vintage Audio Recorders, Selenium Rectifiers, DeForest Reflex Sets, Early Zenith. (100-116 pgs.) ..... \$24
- 1998 Sears Commentator, 300B Tube, Replica Nameplates, Australian Radios, WMAZ, Espey, Nipper, Early Wireless, Rider's Volume 1, Pilot Radio, Browning-Drake, Army-Navy Numbering System, Cortlandt Street Radio Row, Pooley Co., Transistor's Early History. (100-108 pgs.) ..... \$24
- 1999 Reinartz Receiver, Cone Ship Speakers, The Internet, WebTV, Military Equipment, Krantz Estate Auction, Atwater Kent Tube Capsule, Atwater Kent Radiodyne, RCA Radiolas for 1923/24, 15th Year Special Issue, Australian Pedal-Operated Radio, Early RCA TV, Battery Set Power Supplies. (100-108 pgs.) ..... \$24

\* These articles continued for one or more years and some continue today.

*Millennium Back Issue Special: U.S. Orders - Above prices include shipping. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Non-U.S. orders - write for shipping costs, or use VISA or MasterCard and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com**



(Jan-00)

**FOR SALE:** Battery operated RCA Superhets 24, 25, 26, 28, AR-812, P-31 Kennedy 281, 525, V (410), XV (430), Grebe CR-9. Charles Rhodes, 10105 Howell Dr., Upper Marlboro, MD 20774. (301) 574-0214. E-mail: charleswrhodes@worldnet.att.net

**FOR SALE:** N.O.S. RCA 5824 tubes, about 40 - \$5 ea. Used 6SN7 about 30 - \$2 ea. Don Dillard, 5106 Red Oak Dr., Amarillo, TX 79110. (806) 352-4776. E-mail: djhill@am.net

**Classified Ad Deadline Noon**

**Nov. 10 for Dec. 2000 Issue**

**Dec. 10 for Jan. 2001 Issue**

**Boxed, Photo, & Display Ads - 1st**

**FOR SALE:** HP 654A osc. As is 10 Hz to 10 MHz in 6 bands needs repair - \$50 + shipping. Harry Pewowaruk, 1535 N. 8th Ave., N. St. Cloud, MN 56303. (320) 252-9910. E-mail: HPewowaruk@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Radiola 26 tube cover - \$150. Aeriola Sr. NT - \$240. Dictogrand horn speaker - \$130. Leonard Aquino, 2 Somerset Ln., Putnam Valley, NY 10579. (845) 528-6857

**FOR SALE:** (15) RCA Selectavision titles - \$75. Marantz receivers SR6000 - \$250; 2245 - \$150; both mint - Offers. Bernard Bank, 303 Devoe Ave., Yonkers, NY 10705. (914) 476-5933. E-mail: Berbank@webtv.net

**FOR SALE:** Collection approx. 100 original factory RCA radio service manuals, 1940s vintage - \$35. Ellsworth O. Johnson, 364 S. Coeur Dalene St., Spokane, WA 99204-1063. (509) 838-2161. E-mail: eojohnsonww2@home.com

**FOR SALE:** Ohmite plate choke Z 7 new in box - \$4.50 postpaid US. Mark A. Anderson, 207 Fiddlers Elbow Rd., Greenwich, NY 12834. (518) 692-2593. E-mail: mander@peoplepc.com

**FOR SALE:** Novelty transistor Steinway upright piano, complete with bench, excellent condition - \$125. Rod Galloway, 2220 Woodbury Rd., Melbourne, FL 32935. (321) 254-0280. E-mail: rdgall@brevard.net

**FOR SALE:** SWR meter Alltronics CB-815, small, handy unit, others. Tioga tube w/socket, Hammarlund mic fair. Telco lightning arrestors (3) N.I.B., #9242, for VHF & UHF lines. Various relay-delay tubes. J.F.D. Wavetrap #BR106-80-110 for FM image interference. Zenith 10" speaker, 650 ohm field. Majestic 210 chassis. Small Bulova clock radio. Rider's manuals #s 7, 11, 10 and 13. Ham & QST magazines. Direct Drive Phonographs. Motorola Manual. Schematics FM 2-way radios 152-174Mc. N.R.I. Signal Generator (Model 89, nice). Tube testers and other test gear. Radiola 17 & 18s and parts. Fisher Futura console stereo (1960s, working, w/dual record changer). Kadette 76. Zenith 7H820UJ. Philco 49-906. Old Crosley speaker. Dynacone Type F. Steinite panel meter (0-4v, 2 3/4" dia). Jewel meter in orig. box. Pilot P-P output transf #427. **WANTED:** Philco cabinets: 20, 118, 650, 651 or similar tombstone. 2-gun chassis 7B and 640. Philco 37-650 chassis, bezel and lens. Wilbur Gilroy, PO Box 459, Lake Winola, PA 18625. (570) 378-2508. E-mail: wlbgr@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Zeniths: 6B129 tombstone vg - \$180; 5F166 console vg - \$120; A835R table vg - \$25. Buzz Miller, 725 Mt. Rock Rd., Carlisle, PA 17013. (717) 776-3279. E-mail: buzzm@sprintmail.com

**FOR SALE:** Awesome Panasonic fluorescent radio store sign, good shape - \$25 + postage. Radio sale web site: <http://members.aol.com/dmradios/tube.html>. D.M. Maurer, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: dmradios@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Antique radio schematics plus data still only - \$3 postpaid. Joseph R. Forth, 321 Long Vue Acres, Wheeling, WV 26003. Ph./fax: (304) 277-3154. E-mail: wa2trt@juno.com

**FOR SALE:** Trans-Oceanic 8G005YT, excellent condition, electrically & cosmetically - \$200 + packing & handling. Bill Carley, W3PCB, 7804 Moorland Ln., Bethesda, MD 20814. (301) 652-5836. E-mail: bill\_carley@hotmail.com

**FOR SALE:** Superior Transconductance tube checker, TV-12, wooden case, vgc - \$75 plus UPS. Stephen L. Bonino, 107 Georgetown Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08028. (856) 881-0244. E-mail: silbon@erols.com

**FOR SALE:** General Radio speaker filter #387A and other old stuff, condensers coils, etc. Bob Lindahl, 10680 S.W. Wedgewood St., Portland, OR 97225. (503) 644-9643. E-mail: bob@webgypsy.net

**NEW QUALITY CAPACITORS:**

**Voit 630 Axial Leads**

Part Number	Value (UF)	*Price/25	**Each
.001-630-AL	.001	\$ 6.00	24¢
.0047-630-AL	.0047	\$ 6.25	25¢
.0068-630-AL	.0068	\$ 6.35	25¢
.01-630-AL	.01	\$ 6.50	26¢
.022-630-AL	.022	\$ 7.00	28¢
.033-630-AL	.033	\$ 7.25	29¢
.047-630-AL	.047	\$ 7.50	30¢
.1-630-AL	.1	\$ 8.00	32¢
.22-630-AL	.22	\$ 15.00	60¢
.47-630-AL	.47	\$ 20.00	80¢

**ELECTROLYTICS:**

**Voit 160 Axial Leads**

22-160-AL	22	\$ 16.00	64¢
33-160-AL	33	\$ 21.00	84¢
47-160-AL	47	\$ 24.00	96¢

**Voit 450 Axial Leads**

10-450-AL	10	\$ 18.75	75¢
22-450-AL	22	\$ 28.00	\$1.12
47-450-AL	47	\$ 45.00	\$1.80
47-450-AL10	47	\$ 20.00 (per 10)	\$2.00
100-450-AL10	100 NEW	\$ 28.50 (per 10)	\$2.85

To order, Send Check or Money Order to:

**BOB'S ANTIQUE RADIOS AND ELECTRONICS**  
 111 East 29th Street La Grange Park, Illinois 60526  
 Telephone: (708) 352-0648 / Fax: (708) 352-0647  
 Visit [radioantiques.com](http://radioantiques.com) or e-mail: [radiobob1@aol.com](mailto:radiobob1@aol.com)  
 Ask About Super Bulk Rates/Sorry No Credit Cards or C.O.D.'s  
 Shipping & Handling included in price. \*\*Comparison price only.  
 \*Sold in 25 piece lots - No Minimum Order

**FOAM SURROUND REPLACEMENT KIT**

Kit c/o two foam surrounds, shims, speaker cement and instructions.

8" kit = \$17.95      12" kit = \$21.95  
 10" kit = \$19.95      15" kit = \$24.95  
 plus \$4 S/H. N.J. add 6% sales tax

**Sound Remedy**  
 Loudspeaker Repair Service  
 331 Virginia Ave.  
 Collingswood, NJ 08108  
 (856) 869-0238  
 Fax (856) 869-6880

**WANTED:** Edison related automobile signs and mobilia. TCM, PO Box 363, Rotterdam Junction, NY 12150-0363

**WANTED:** Schematic and other info on RCA AR-67 R bc/lf communications receiver circa 1938. Dan Merz, 312 Sierra St., Richland, WA 99352. (509) 375-1334. E-mail: djmerz@3-cities.com

**WANTED:** Dial escutcheon for 1933 RCA R73 gothic tombstone radio. Aubrey Brickhouse, 3305 Las Moras, Temple, TX 76502. (254) 771-1021. E-mail: Abrickhouse@ier-tx.com

**WANTED:** Manuals, Teac V-95RX, Teac CX-650R, Teac V-1RX & Pioneer SX-V90. George C. Harris, 3212 36th St., Lubbock, TX 79413-2323. (806) 799-2589. E-mail: gharris@juno.com

**SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO**  
**Antique Radio Classified**  
**P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741**

**WANTED:** Your surplus old radio knob inventory, by the box or by the pound. Michael Koste, 57 Tennis Ave., Ambler, PA 19002. (215) 646-6488

**WANTED:** Complete original speaker assy. with cable & plug for a Zenith tombstone #12S232. Speaker part no. 49-1838-inch. Larry McKane, PO Box 213, Mayville, NY 14757. (716) 753-2210

**WANTED:** Old guitars/guitar amps. Vox, Gibson, Fender, Marshall, Gretsch, Plickerbacher, Selmer, etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: 3355. E-mail: SonnySound@aol.com

**WANTED:** Jensen electro-dynamic, auditorium, concert, and PM (permanent magnet) speakers. Also speakers by Altec, Western Electric, ERPI, Lansing, IPC, Heathkit and JBL. A.R. O'Connell, PO Box 958, Woodbury, CT 06798. (203) 263-2193

**WANTED:** GE power transformer K11J879 used in models F63, F65 and F66 with 6A8, 6K7, 6H6, 6F5, 41 and 80. See my ad on page 51 A.R.C. Oct. 2000. Carlos Martinez, 21 Colonel Inzary St., Cayey, PR 00736-3304. (787) 263-2741

**WANTED:** Philco 60B dial assembly, need every part beyond the shaft of the tuning cap. Harold D. Wright, 1904 County Rd. 75, Chancellor, AL 36316. (334) 347-0393

**WANTED:** Ace 01-A tube socket, undamaged. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale, Raleigh, NC 27606. (919) 851-1517. E-mail: ebell@nc.rr.com

**WANTED:** Buying Western Electric tubes, tubes 205D/ E N.O.S. tennis ball shape \$500; used \$345; 247A/B, N.O.S. engraved base \$285; used \$190. Tubes subject to inspection and testing. Call, write, fax or e-mail to: George Stagakis, 1714A 41st St., North Bergen, NJ 07047. (201) 867-9136. Fax: (201) 867-4044. E-mail: georgestv@aol.com

**WANTED:** Yaesu FP-800HD P/S. Reasonable cash price or swap FP-757 P/S plus difference. Or equipment, meters, parts from my list (SASE). George H. Goldstone, W8AP, 1010 Burnham, Bloomfield Hills, MI 48304. (248) 642-7673

**WANTED:** Bendix Model 853 and console radios. Radios need not work. Aaron Mall, 903 Dropleaf Ct., Baltimore, MD 21208. (410) 486-8813



**GLASS AUDIO**

*Vacuum tubes  
for Audio are back ...  
and they sound better  
than ever!*

Glass Audio brings together  
yesterday's tubes and today's  
improved components,  
making smooth sound possible  
for your audio again.

Ask for your first issue FREE to  
examine, without obligation!

**Glass Audio**

PO Box 176, Dept. ARC8

Peterborough, NH 03458-0176 USA

Phone: 603-924-9464

Fax: 603-924-9467 Email: custserv@audioexpress.com

Visit our website at [www.audioexpress.com](http://www.audioexpress.com)

**FOR SALE:** Very rare Sylvania Halolight, blonde finish, top slides back to show controler. This set has been fully restored & has a new picture tube, a real show piece for the collector - \$1,250 plus shipping charges. David Weddington, 2702 Albany Ct., Murfreesboro, TN 37129. (615) 890-7498

**FOR SALE:** Scott All Wave 23 complete chassis only. Morny Nisel, 20 Crestwood Ave., Montreal West, Quebec, Canada H4X 1N2. (514) 483-4937. E-mail: monyse@aei.ca

**RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:**  
**29¢ per word**

**FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!**

*Cash or stamps OK for small amounts.*

*Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!*

**FOR SALE:** Priess Straight Nine, 9 tube set, complete less tubes and loop, very unique set, needs woodwork - \$50. Jim Collings, 14704 Carlingford Way, Edmond, OK 73013. E-mail: jrcradio@home.com

**FOR SALE:** BC614 modulator, used with BC-610 transmitter - \$125 + UPS. Allen Jochem, 2205 Broadway, Quincy, IL 62301. (217) 223-6751

**FOR SALE:** Philco 89, needs cabinet restoration, no knobs - Offer. Crosley 125, complete - Offer. Bendix ivory, like new 526B - \$45. Philco 40-145, complete - \$50. Supreme 529 frequency modulator - \$30. Hallicrafters HT30 xmtr, exc orig. Hikok 191X generator, comp. - \$50. Philco 60, orig. comp. Crosley t-stone, no knobs or tubes. Colonial t-stone w/knobs-tubes, orig. Philco G field coil spkr - \$60. Bill Kalcik, 1533 River Rd., Wisconsin Dells, WI 53965. (608) 253-9855, call after 9 pm CST

**FOR SALE:** Motorola B1000W, 10 tube AM/FM stereo, with 2 matching speakers - \$65. George Fitzpatrick, 204 N.E. 17th Ave., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301. (954) 467-7036

**FOR SALE:** N.O.S. power transformers and filter chokes for tube radios. SASE for list and specs. Irv Sanders, 242 Hunter Ln., Harrisburg, PA 17112

**FOR SALE:** Atwater Kent 84 cathedral - \$400. Music Master wood horn speaker - \$300. Philco 70 cathedral - \$375. Zenith 1006 console - \$350. J. Gary Cameron, 824 Andrews St., Southington, CT 06489. (860) 276-9200

**FOR SALE:** Sams Photofacs 1 thru 900 complete, pick up only. Cabinets and binders - \$200. Carleton Rand, 85 Black Hall Rd., Epsom, NH 03234. (603) 736-9695

**FOR SALE:** 1000+ tubes on sale at <http://radiotubes.homepage.com> or send one stamp to: Joe Knight, 2328 Meverett Ln., Cordova, TN 38018

**FOR SALE:** Arvin Mod 602-A, nice, circa 1939 - \$175. Heath GR64, works - \$70. RCA Mod R73, circa 1933 - Call. GE Mod 203 - \$35. Brandes AM/SW radio - \$65. Delco R1243 - \$45. Thinning out tube tester collection, as follows: Eico Mod 635 w/book - \$25; B&K Mod 625, Dyna tube tester w/book - \$50; Superior Mod 450 w/ socket adaptors and chart - \$65; Triplett Mod 3413-A w/ book - \$75; Knight Kit tube tester w/assembly and operating manual - \$65; Superior Mod TV12, transconductance tube tester w/book and update - \$55; Precision Series 10-12 - \$65; Precision Mod 954-G, Electronamic tube and set tester w/book, wooden cabinet - \$165, call. Eico Mod 221 voltmeter - \$20. Superior 770 voltmeter - \$18. Knight KG-620, Electronic VTVM assembly manual - \$18. Panasonic Mod R-1014, AM only transistor, chrome front - \$35. Channel Master multi-band, AM/BC/SW etc., plays - \$45. Five Novelty AM/FM Tropicana Orange Radio, w/straw for antenna, mint - \$22 each or \$100 all. S38 Hallicrafters, complete, not working - \$70; S38B, complete, not working - \$55; S40 Hallicrafters, needs work, complete - \$75. 1950s Motorola tube 12-V farm tractor radio - \$55. SX105 Hallicrafters, nice 9-tube, 30-50 mc, complete - \$60. National NC57 (rare) plays - \$150. Astatic antenna booster, larger - \$30. Lafayette Comstat 25A, 23-channel base station w/RG8/11 coax and AC power cord - \$60. Montgomery Ward battery tombstone, Mod 62-169, 62-171 - \$75. Heathkit resistor sub. box, Mod IN-37 - \$20. Motorola 65X11-A w/back - \$55. Philco 37-610 parts - Call or e-mail. JVC RC323JW, BC/FM/SW1&2 - \$55. Emerson FL-715 Bakelite - \$35. ARCS parts set - \$20. Eico Mod 320 signal generator w/ manual - \$40. Eico Mod 950B, resistor/capacitor bridge w/eye - \$30. Fuler electronic stethoscope TS-3A - \$20. Rapid tube tester, loctal/octal - \$15. Eico capacitor sub. box Mod 1120 - \$15; Eico resistor sub. box, Mod 1100 - \$15; or both for - \$25. Two Hallicrafters S-38Ds, both for - \$70 or \$40 each. Two Amateur Radio Handbooks, 1973 - \$15 each or both for \$25. Allied 1970 - \$12. Bogen amp Mod J330 - \$40. Sprague Quicktest KT-1 cap. checker w/eye - \$20. Sentinel Mod 294, complete parts set - Call w/wants. Truetone D911, good parts - Call. Zenith 6G801, good parts set - \$25. Electrovoice 423-A - \$25. Elements of Electronics, Hickey, 549 pp. - \$12. Radio Engineering Handbook, 945 pp. - \$12. Two Essentials of Radio, 1948, 806 pp., nice hardback - \$20 each or both for \$35. Parting out NC300; S41-G and Ecophone, parts and knobs; Hallicrafters S-40, S-77, and SX-100 parts. All of the above + S&H. **WANTED:** Heathkit Mohican radio. Ron Crowe, PO Box 117, Handley, WV 25102. (304) 442-8179. E-mail: rcrowe@wvutec.edu

This Holiday Season...  
Give A Gift Subscription to  
Antique Radio Classified

**BONUS:** December 2000 Free!  
All gift subscriptions received before  
December 31 will be sent the December  
2000 issue free!\*

To Order:

1. Fill out the card in this issue with the recipient's name and address.
2. Enclose a gift card which we will send along with the bonus issue. (We will enclose our card with your name if you wish.)
3. Include payment or charge to VJSA or MasterCard, and send to:  
A.R.C., PO Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

Or Call (978) 371-0512.

P.S. There are more gift ideas from  
A.R.C. on page 3.

\* If already a subscriber, a 13-month extension  
will be made to the recipient's subscription.

**WANTED:** Would like to acquire the book, Electrolytic Capacitor by Alexander Georgiev. Jay Yelton, 617 S. 19th, Tacoma, WA 98405

**WANTED:** Atwater Kent 36 with serial # above 2,610,000 less power supply, a FADA 480-A, & a cabinet for an Eagle Eaglet. Ken Martin, 12667 Eckard Way, Auburn, CA 95603. (530) 885-0243. E-mail: kemartin@placer.puhsd.k12.ca.us

**WANTED:** Hastings FM Jr. pocket radio. Sylvania 9000 plastic table radio. Andrew Mitz, WA3LTJ, 4207 Ambler Dr., Kensington, MD 20895. (301) 897-5531. E-mail: arm@gnode.org. URL: [http://www.somerset.net/arm/fm\\_only.html](http://www.somerset.net/arm/fm_only.html)

**WANTED:** Rimlock adaptor for Hickok 539B and/or manual. George Kaczowka, 23 Hillside Ave., Boylston, MA 01505. (508) 869-6376. E-mail: gsk@oldradios.com

**WANTED:** E.H. Scott! E.H. Scott! E.H. Scott! Interested in Scott battery and A.C. sets, military, accessories, advertising, and literature. Check with us before selling your items, we are very serious Scott collectors. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. Web: [www.ehscott.com](http://www.ehscott.com)

**WANTED:** Cabinet for Western Auto TrueTone Model D-698. **FOR SALE:** Motorola TC 101 UHF converter - \$20. Jim Ligouri, 7 Sycamore Ct., Atkinson, NH 03811. (603) 362-5712. E-mail: Jligouri@aol.com

**WANTED:** For 1939 Zenith chassis 5907, 8-button automatic tuning unit part #85-149, also used in same model year for higher tube count chassis 1206 and 1502. Antenna coil for same chassis, part number S-6207. Antenna coil for radios with same bands may work, STDBC, SW 7.5-24 MHz, SW 2.3-7.5 MHz. Also, RF plate choke part #20-189 used in chassis 5907, 1206 and 1502. Need lower escutcheon for Gilfillan 9-T and restorable power supply for Spartan 89A that uses 2 #81 tubes. Want to buy restorable cabinet for Crosley 167 cathedral or sell my restorable chassis and junk cabinet. Will pay your reasonable price for above or I have lots of radios, tubes and parts to trade. Phone: Bill Wheeler, 1052 Fremont, Clovis, CA 93612. (559) 322-8087, days. (559) 323-1466, evenings. E-mail: hww01@cviq.fresno.com

**WANTED:** Wood radios with chrome or aluminum grilles, miniature cathedrals, and Climax radios. Jay Malkin, 1250 Galapago No. 206, Denver, CO 80204. (303) 623-6451

**WANTED:** Mutual conductance type tube tester that can test 5U4, 1L6, 1LN5, 50A1. Dick Friedman, 1502 Elmwood, Wilmette, IL 60091. (847) 803-3050

## ARBE-III — Universal Battery Eliminator

\$149.95 + \$12 shipping

Contact:

Antique Radios Inc.

Box 6352, Jackson, MI 49204

[www.bcicy.com/antiqueradiosinc](http://www.bcicy.com/antiqueradiosinc)

(517) 787-2985 or

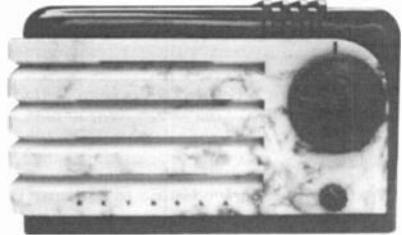
Fax (517) 782-7422



**WANTED:** (Junk) Hallicrafters receivers: S-85, SX-96, SX-99, SX-100. Reasonably priced. Tony Wentkiewicz, 4107 County Rd. 138, Bamum, MN 55707. (218) 389-6907

**WANTED:** Thompson S-70 battery radio. Supreme 89D tube tester. 7" or 10" TVs from the 40s. Tony DeMara, 40231 Day Dr., Clinton Twp., MI 48038. E-mail: oldtvsandtoys@ameritech.net

**WANTED:** Any sets of, or information from Faraway, Clear-o-dyne, or Silverset from Cincinnati, 1920s. Merrill Bancroft, 169 S. Row Rd., Townsend, MA 01469. E-mail: ritareo@juno.com



**WANTED:** More prewar plastics by Detrola, RCA, Kadette, Air King, et al. Take all my money before the relatives do. They are trying to hurry my already imminent demise. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

**WANTED:** Chassis for Aerola Senior, Radiola 100, 1010 o20, 28, GE M-41, or K-43 Westinghouse WR-31, AK 82. Richard B. Jehlik, 14441 N. River Rd., Omaha, NE 68112. (402) 457-4604, after 9 pm. E-mail: rjehlik@creighton.edu

**WANTED:** Silvertone black Bakelite bullet with white knobs in vg condition. Your price. Barry McDaniel, 6 Pecos Ln., Little Rock, AR 72212. (800) 755-3326, days



## BUY/SELL

## TUBES

### NEW & USED

SEND FOR OUR "WANT LIST"  
OR  
OUR FREE CATALOG

## ELECTRON TUBE ENTERPRISES

P. O. BOX 8311

ESSEX, VT 05451-8311

TEL: 802-879-1844

FAX: 802-879-7764

Visit or contact us via our web site at:

<http://members.aol.com/etetubes>

# Looking for a Price Guide?

- The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 4th Ed.,** Bunis. *This guide covers radios from 1920s to 1960s. Over 8,500 prices and many all new color photos are included.* ..... **\$18.95**
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed.** *The source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes & sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. 600+ color photos. 224 pgs.* ..... **\$18.95**
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Book II,** Bunis & Breed. *All new 2nd volume. New radios are described with current prices. 600+ all new color photos. 208 pgs.* ..... **\$19.95**
- The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios, 2nd Ed.,** Bunis. *Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models, 375 all new color photos, with current prices. 320 pgs.* ..... **\$16.95**
- The Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions,** Durbal & Bubenheimer. *Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet composition, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs made from 1945-1960 and transistor sets through 1980. 200+ color photos. 176 pgs.* ..... **\$15.95**
- The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles,** Stein. *Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count information & variations. Resource section. 240 pgs.* ..... **\$29.95**
- Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century,** Jupp & Piña. *Overview of plastic table radios with ads, vintage black & white photos. 439 color photos. 208 pgs. Hardcover.* ..... **\$39.95**
- Ham Price Guide, 2nd,** Eugene Rippen. *Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas, test equipment, books, tubes and catalogs. Small print. 81 pgs. Softcover.* ..... **\$10.95**
- Machine Age to Jet Age,** Stein. *3 volumes. Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap.*  
**Vol. 1:** 1,400 radios, black & white photos. 268 pgs. .... **\$24.95**  
**Vol. 2:** 2,700 radios, black & white photos, 16 pg. color insert. 372 pgs. .... **\$28.95**  
**Vol. 3:** 3,000 radios, black & white photos, tube and band count information. 256 pgs. .... **\$29.95**
- The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed.,** Grinder. *Directory of over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc., with prices. History, cabinet styles, vacuum tube development chapters. 500 pgs.* ..... **\$26.95**
- Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed.,** Dachis. *The most definitive book on the company. Over 1,000 photos (some color) on everything they made. Additional coverage & updated pricing. An invaluable tool for anyone interested in Hallicrafters. 225 pgs.* ..... **\$29.95**
- The Talking Machine,** Fabrizio and Paul. *Contains over 550 photos of internal and external horn phonographs. The text and value guide, complemented with lots of visuals, make this book a must in your library. 256 pgs. Hardcover Only.* ..... **\$69.95**
- Transistor Radios: 1954-1968,** Smith. *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. Color photos and price guide. 160 pgs.* ..... **\$29.95**
- Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide,** Lane. *Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor & novelty radios. History & key to collecting chapters. 170 pgs.* ..... **\$19.95**
- Zenith The Early Years, 1919-1935,** Bryant & Cones. *Explains the Zenith story. Discover never published photos, documents and info. 300 photos & illustrations, 120 color. 224 pgs.* ..... **\$29.95**
- Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic,** Smith. *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith from 1955-65. Color photos and price guide. 160 pgs.* ..... **\$29.95**

## Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



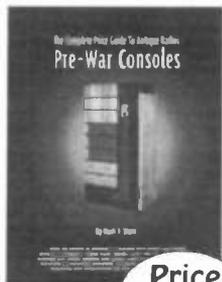
**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com**



(Nov-00)

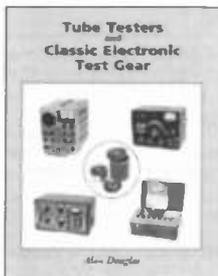
# Gift Ideas for the Holidays



Price Guide

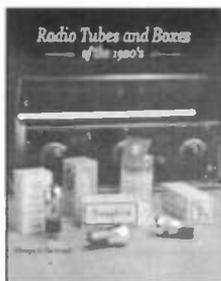
**The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles** by Mark Stein. Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count information & variations. Resource section. 8 1/2" x 11", 240 pages. Softcover. NEW. — \$29.95

**Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear** by Alan Douglas. Overview of pre-1970 radio test equipment. Discusses tube testing and use of testers. Compares emission, dynamic & mutual conductance testers. Tabulates and pictures testers from 23 different manufacturers. Over 300 photos & illustrations. 8 1/2" x 11", 163 pages. Softcover. NEW. — \$25.95



**Radios: The Golden Age** by Philip Collins. Colorful Catalin and Bakelite radios from the late 1930s to the early 1940s. Over 100 color photos. 10" x 8 1/4". 119 pages. Hardcover. — \$12.98

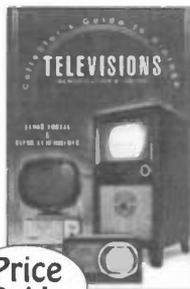
**Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s** by George Fathauer. A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. Over 400 color photos and illustrations. 8 1/2" x 12", 105 pages. Softcover. — \$26.95



Price Guide

**Zenith Radio: The Early Years 1919-1935** by John Bryant and Harold Cones. The first of a planned 3-book series explains the Zenith story. Never published photos, documents, and information. 300 photos and illustrations, 120 in color. 8 1/2" x 11", 224 pages. Softcover. — \$29.95

**Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions** by Bryan Durbal and Glenn Bubenheimer. Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet composition, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs from 1945-1960 and transistor sets through 1980. 200+ full color photos. 5 1/2" x 8 1/4", 176 pages. Softcover. — \$15.95



Price Guide



Price Guide

**Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century** by Ken Jupp and Leslie Piña. Illustrates mid-century table radios made of plastic as examples of industrial design and pop-culture. Vintage B&W photos and advertisements. 439 color photos. 8 1/4" x 11 1/4", 208 pages. Hardcover. — \$39.95

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Oct-00)

**FOR SALE:** Lionel J-36 - \$125. Vibroplex J-36 - \$140. Hallicrafters SX-11 - \$400. Hammarlund HQ-110AC VHF - \$325. Richard Prester, 131 Ridge Rd., West Milford, NJ 07480. (973) 728-2454. E-mail: rprester@warwick.net

**FOR SALE:** Hallicrafters S-38, complete, open IF - \$25. Superhet kit, mahogany cabinet - \$50. Ben Kittredge, 5 Canyon Dr., Westerly, RI 02891. (401) 322-9865

**FOR SALE:** Kellogg 510 console, all original with internal horn - \$250, pickup only. Steve Hansman, 855 Arundel Dr. N, Arnold, MD 21012. (410) 974-0561. E-mail: shans01a@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Tube tester Model 71, Professional National Radio Institute, excellent cond. - \$100 + S+H. Leroy Neal, 603 Buttenworth Ave., Dyersburg, TN 38024. (901) 285-5120, after 8 pm CST

**FOR SALE:** Baker's dozen sale: Buy 6, get 1 free: N.O.S. 26's - \$8; 27's - \$4; 39/44 - \$2.50; 75's - \$8; 76's - \$9. Available: 50's & 2A3's. What do you need? Noel S. Ilg, Ye Olde Radio Shoppe, 228 Beck Rd., Avon Lake, OH 44012. (440) 933-5668. Fax: (440) 933-8864

**FOR SALE:** Mitsubishi 6X-720 brown and tan leather case - \$48 ppd. Arnold Hornstein, 1929 Windys Run Rd., Baltimore, MD 21229. (410) 744-0919

**FOR SALE:** Rider Radio Vols. 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 14. Risder TV Vols. 1-27 w/index. Jim Koehler, 242 Guy Lombardo Ave., Freeport, NY 11520. (516) 623-0035

**FOR SALE:** R520A/URR Zenith, olive drab color, BA30 (D cell) battery holder, no brass tag, U.S.A. on left end, works. Will show in VRPS/AWA Convention contest, Irving, TX, Nov. 10 through 12. Will accept written bids at swap meet Nov. 12 (confidential minimum bid). Will accept any other written bids Nov. 12 through Nov. 20. Fielding Grigsby, 1523 Towson Ave., Fort Smith, AR 72901. (501) 782-0111

**FOR SALE:** JBL Signature Series monaural speaker system (from 1959) with a #175 DHL driver horn assembly, #130A 15" low frequency driver, N1200 crossover network in a 36" x 15 3/4" x 25 1/2" mahogany cabinet; plus a Sherwood S-2000 FM/AM monaural tuner and S-1000-II 36-watt monaural amplifier (tube types). Rich hi-fi sound with deep bass. Speaker in excellent condition. Sherwood tuner and amplifier, both work but need reconditioning and some repair work. Price - \$695. Photo available. Pick-up only! Too big to ship. Bob Eckert, 133 E. 7th St., Clifton, NJ 07011-1104. (973) 340-0579

**FOR SALE:** Zenith B6-321, untested. Brunswick 5KR cabinet, both need refinishing - \$20 ea. plus postage. Paul Cowlishaw, 1424 25th St., Ogden, UT 84401. (801) 393-8703

**FOR SALE:** Cleveland Institute Electronics course - BO. 3M background music player & tapes - \$125. (2) Roberts 1000 R/R audio/video recorders w/manual - \$250. U.S. Army frequency meter set I-129B - \$100. Sams Photofacts #3 & sell all - 50¢ ea. Danny Brou, 212 Wainwright Rd., Pineville, LA 71360. (318) 445-4843

**FOR SALE:** Copies factory service bulletins: RCA, GE, Philco, Zenith, etc. Send SASE w/wants. Gary A. Micaneck, 226 Henry Ave., Manchester, MO 63011. (636) 227-7046. E-mail: micaneck@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** ... And now a word from our sponsor. There are things in life that improve with age. Two of these are old radios and old radio shows. The BC-100 AM Broadcast Transmitter from Low Power Radio brings them to life! The BC-100 comes complete with a 1000 kHz crystal, power supply, antenna and an attractive bone-color ABS case. The BC-100 transmits a hefty 250 milliwatts of crystal clear high-fidelity power through your home and near-by neighbors. So, instead of watching TV tonight, "watch" the radio and enjoy a good radio drama. Priced at only - \$129.95 plus \$6 for insured shipping. Order or reserve yours today. Send check or money order to: L. Patrick Ryan, 2124 Marconi Ave., #2F, St. Louis, MO 63110-3197 or call (314) 664-9970 for more information (evenings). And now back to "Suspense"...

**NOTICE TO ALL  
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS!  
OUR CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE IS  
12:00 NOON  
ON THE 10th OF EACH MONTH**

**FOR SALE:** Excellent original instruction manuals for Radiola 46, Radiola 30A, Radiola Nine-Fifty Five - \$26 ea. ppd. Charles Combs, 508 E. Daniel, Albany, MO 64402. Ph./fax: (660) 726-3038

**FOR SALE:** Catalin RCA RC350, yellow, nice - \$900. Prefer not to ship. Suzanne Wyatt, HC67 Box 382, Ash Flat, AR 72513. (870) 895-4757

**FOR SALE:** (69) early Sams - \$15. (30) Sams CB manuals - \$12. (4) radio books - \$7.50. Electric auto ant. - \$20. Grunow 470 - \$125. Zenith H500 - \$120. Bendix 112 - \$30. Silvertone 8010 clock radio - \$30. Westinghouse H122A - \$35. Lear radio 6615 - \$35. Airline WG 1636A - \$35. RCA 9Y510 R/P - \$50. RF amp for old Spartan - \$20. '69 Olds radio wonder bar - \$90. Mitchell Airboy Sr. - \$15. Zenith R600 - \$150. B&K 500 tube tester - \$25. Webster-Chicago wire recorder - \$25. Lenna tractor radio - \$20. Kolster 1800 speaker - \$40. 3" tape recorder - \$20. Signal Corps R100/URR 9-tube radio - \$100. RCA T60 buttons - \$40. Grunow 12A speaker - \$25. Call of the Wild phone - \$20. Hallicrafters S85 - \$100. Walt Wrabek, Rt. 4, Box 370, Menahga, MN 56464. (218) 564-4623

**FOR SALE:** Original escutcheon for Zenith cathedral Model 805, name Zenith in raised letters - \$20 plus \$3 shipping. Fred Schultz, 1246 Lincolnway S., Ligonier, IN 46767. (219) 894-3779. E-mail: olradio@ligtel.com

**FOR SALE:** Sony ICF 2010 shortwave radio, great condition - \$185 shipped. Arnold Giron, PO Box 862533, Los Angeles, CA 90086. (323) 221-9211

**FOR SALE:** Kinney high vacuum pump used General Electric Owensboro, new \$4,000, sell - \$400. Ed Davis, Box 203, West Baden, IN 47469. (812) 936-9611

**FOR SALE:** Used: 6AW8A, 6AC7, 6AG7, 6SG7, 6SH7, 6SQ7, 12SN7, 5814, 5963, 5965, all tested - \$1.50 each. N.O.S.: 6EJ7 - \$3; 6SJ7GT - \$5; 6Y6GT - \$2.50; 5755 - \$2.75. 2500 pf 30K V door knob capacitors - \$10. Johnson 224 ceramic wafer sockets - \$12. Western Electric 300 volt, 50 mfd, non-polar electrolytic - \$7.50. Eimac SK606 - \$9. 8.2 ohm, 225 watt ww resistors (good for dummy loads) - \$7.50. Visit us on the web: <http://www.leadselect.com>. Leads Electronics, 68 N. 7th St., Brooklyn, NY 11211. (718) 963-1764. Fax: (718) 963-1963. E-mail: sales@leadselect.com

**WANTED:** Matching spkr for Lafayette HA-600 communications rcvr. Mark S. Cowart, N4FBL, PO Box 550766, Jacksonville, FL 32255-0766. (904) 641-2795

**WANTED:** Radiola 17 lamp hood. Philco 37-610 cabinet. Old telephones/parts. Mike Cutler, 2419 Ave. O, Galveston, TX 77550. (409) 763-0938. E-mail: Michaelscottcutler@worldnet.att.net

**WANTED:** Paying \$30 each for good used Type 201 tubes (not A). Buy list and new 2000-2001 catalog of collector tubes available. See fathauer@home.com. George H. Fathauer & Assoc., 688 W. First St., Ste. 4, Tempe, AZ 85281. (480) 968-7686. E-mail: tubes@uswest.net

**WANTED:** Brown Bakelite knobs for Wilcox-Gay Thin Man (M.A.J.A., p. 211), \$30 ea. Also, one white Plaskon knob for Remler 26-110 Scottie (M.A.J.A., p. 249), \$50. Peter Fee, 26 Small Ave., Caldwell, NJ 07006. (973) 403-8913. E-mail: pjfee@aol.com

**WANTED: Telefunken radios, speakers and tubes. A.R. O'Connell, PO Box 958, Woodbury, CT 06798, (203) 263-2193**

**WANTED:** Traid A9/10/11/12J, HS-1. Stancor PSO/PCO/150. Conax. Anything Fairchild or Langevin. Richard Robinson, PO Box 1425, Wallingford, CT 06492. (203) 949-0871. E-mail: richmix@erols.com

**WANTED:** Operating instruction for Heathkit IT-21 tube tester, copy OK. Dennis Schmidt, 70 S. Weeden Rd., Wakefield, RI 02879. (401) 782-8711. Fax: (401) 792-9930

**WANTED:** 4-tube chassis for Peter Pan. Base for Rola wooden speaker. Base for Radiola UZ1325 hom. Byron Bemor, 33855 McEnnery Cyn, Acton, CA 93510. (661) 269-5459

**PREWAR Electronic TV and SCANNING DISK TV Equipment Wanted.** Non-profit foundation is looking for Prewar British or American electronic television equipment and scanning disk sets for its museum in Columbus, Ohio. We will pay the current market price for equipment. Please look at our website: [www.earlytelevision.org](http://www.earlytelevision.org). Contact: Steve McVoy at the Early Television Foundation, 4350 Dublin Rd., Columbus, OH 43221. (614) 876-6962. E-mail: [etf@columbus.rr.com](mailto:etf@columbus.rr.com)

**WANTED: Paying \$1,000 for Zenith Trans-Oceanic sailboat 7G605 complete in excellent and original condition. Kenneth F. Cerva, 3851 Harbor Hts. Dr., Largo, FL 33774-1209. (727) 584-6471**

**ELECTRON TUBES:** Over 1 Million Tubes in Stock. Buy & Sell. Daily Electronics, 10914 NE 39th St. #B-6, Vancouver, WA 98682. 800-346-6667. 360-896-8856. 360-896-5476, fax

**PHONO NEEDLES & CARTRIDGES** (magnetic/ceramic). Over 500 cartridges and 5,000 needles. J. J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741

**WANTED:** Collins Radio Company Catalogs, promotional literature, manuals 1933-1983. Jim Stitzinger, 23800 Via Irena, Valencia, CA 91355. 1-661-259-2011

**BOXED CLASSIFIED ADS WORK!** This is a boxed classified ad. These ads can be run more than two months. See the inside back cover for details. Boxed ad deadline: the 1st of the month.

**WANTED:** Repairable chassis for Philco 84. No tubes and small rust OK. Ernest Bigler, 292 Cleveland Ave., Macon, GA 31204. (912) 746-6616. E-mail: [leroybigler@yahoo.com](mailto:leroybigler@yahoo.com)

**WANTED: Collections, bulk and estate sales of radios, tubes, literature, advertising, etc. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: [info@radiodaze.com](mailto:info@radiodaze.com). Web: [www.radiodaze.com](http://www.radiodaze.com)**

**WANTED:** Simplex Model R cathedral parts radio, tubes unimportant but intact otherwise. Claude Chafin, 4223 E. 42nd Way, Independence, MO 64055. (816) 478-4518. E-mail: [n0fmo@msn.com](mailto:n0fmo@msn.com)

**WANTED:** TVs, American Television Labs Kinet, 1952 Shaw, Spartan 4940TV or knobs, any Farnsworth. Fred Ringwald, 2909-A Mesa Rd., Colorado Springs, CO 80904. (719) 635-8595. E-mail: [fred.ringwald@wcom.com](mailto:fred.ringwald@wcom.com)

**WANTED:** Split-second dial and shutters for Zenith 12S265. Who makes repros now? Mark Hilliard, N3NBL, 921 S. Edward St., Allentown, PA 18103. (610) 432-8089. E-mail: [mercury@fast.net](mailto:mercury@fast.net)

**WANTED:** Jackson Bell grandfather clock radio. Paying more than top dollar for excellent condition. Gordon Wilson, 11108 - 50 Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6H 0H9. (780) 434-6257. E-mail: [wilsons@freenet.edmonton.ab.ca](mailto:wilsons@freenet.edmonton.ab.ca)

**WANTED:** Japanese morale receiver, page 21 Oct. A.R.C. Pay big. Also DAF 1011. John A. Miner, 6961 E. Arkansas Ave., Denver, CO 80224. (303) 759-9152. E-mail: [hohum@uswest.net](mailto:hohum@uswest.net)

**WANTED:** Merle Duston's Radio Library and any information on Merle who lived in Detroit in the 1920s & 1930s, then moved to California. Richard Dzick, 37079 Tamarack Dr., Sterling Heights, MI 48310. (810) 268-4671. E-mail: [n8mq@com](mailto:n8mq@com)

**WANTED: Paying \$1,500 for complete Zenith Trans-Oceanic military R-520/URR in excellent and original condition (i.e. pages 84-85 The Zenith Trans-Oceanic-The Royalty of radios. Kenneth F. Cerva, 3851 Harbor Heights Dr., Largo, FL 33774-1209. (727) 584-6471**

**WANTED: Broadcast-type MICROPHONES.** Early carbon, condenser, ribbons, etc. Cash or trade. James Steele, P.O. Box 620, Kingsland, GA 31548-0620. (912) 729-2242. E-mail: [JSteele@k-bay106.com](mailto:JSteele@k-bay106.com). Microphone collectors Internet site: <http://www.k-bay106.com/mics.htm>.

**Victrola Repair Service:** Windup phonograph repairs, parts, springs, needles via U.P.S. Rod Lauman, 19 Cliff St., St. Johnsbury, VT 05819. (800) 239-4188, eves.

**WANTED: Vintage Electronic Music Synthesizers** and modules by the following manufacturers, especially the listed models. Aires Modular, System III. ARP 2500. Buchia Modular, 100, 400. E-mu Modular. EML Electrocomp 100, 101, 200. EMS Synthi A, Synthi AKS, VCS3. Korg Modular PS-3100, PS-3200, PS-3300. Moog Theramin, Modular, Series 15, 35, 55. Oberheim SEM modules, 2-, 4- & 8-Voice Systems. Paia Modular 2700, 4700. Roland Modular Systems 100, 700. Serge Modulars, System 79. Synton Modular System. Call and surprise me; make my day! John V. Terrey, 498 Cross St., Carlisle, MA 01741. (978) 369-9770. Fax: (978) 371-7129

**FOR SALE:** A well worthwhile purchase, complete set from Vol. 1 to No. 1 (Jan. 1960) of the Old Timer's Bulletin to the present day. From the collection of Irv. Rasmussen, historian and collector, some copies have the name of Paul Giganti and Bruce Kelley stamped on them. If you wish to question the content, call. Les Rayner, 5512 N. 71st Pl., Scottsdale, AZ 85253. (480) 947-1375

**HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING?  
PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.**

**SEND US YOUR...**

**OLD ADDRESS**

**NEW ADDRESS and**

**SUB #**

**MANY THANKS!!!!**

**FOR SALE:** Kadette Jr. - \$99. Jensen P15RC5835 speaker - \$50. Admiral radio store window decal - \$20. Bill Rolf, 30131 Center Ridge, Westlake, OH 44145. (440) 871-4547

**FOR SALE:** Empress radio Model 53 AM radio, red roof & white cottage, \$100 value for - \$25. Joe Duffin, 4W Central Ave., Moorestown, NJ 08057. (856) 778-1436

**FOR SALE:** Wards Model 62-93 chassis with 7 tubes and dynamotor pwr pack for 32-volt DC operation - \$40 + UPS. Phil Guinan, 106 Page Rd., Litchfield, NH 03052. (603) 889-6213

**FOR SALE:** Recordio 6A10 whole or parts. **WANTED:** Chassis for GM 250 Mohawk 44. Brian Kurlle, 2222 Nodleigh Ter., Jarrettsville, MD 21084. (410) 692-0450

**FOR SALE:** Battery models, Stewart-Warner 305, Resona, Strobodine, Clarion, many more. H.L. Cover, 1607 Franklin St., Fredericksburg, VA 22401. (540) 373-3540

**FOR SALE:** QST January 1977 to December 1999, mint. (156) issues. Sorry, no singles - \$225 plus UPS. Onerio L. Sabetto, W8PIU, 1717 Burgess Rd., Cleveland, OH 44112. (216) 481-1036

**FOR SALE:** RCA AR-813 console version AR-812. Instructions, logging scales. Pick up only - \$325. Joe Holdner, 443 2nd St., Brooklyn, NY 11215. (718) 768-6212. E-mail: jholdtek@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Brandes B-16 chassis - \$30. Zenith horseshoe antenna - \$25. Grebe manual, 74-page copy - \$20. Ernie Nagy, PO Box 822, Elk Rapids, MI 49629-0822. (231) 264-9412. E-mail: elnagy1599@webtv.net

**FOR SALE:** Dumont RA-400 television. Working weakly. Good cabinet. Pictures: SASE or [www.geocities.com/k8zhd/dumont](http://www.geocities.com/k8zhd/dumont). Mark Nelson, AJ2X, 17 Wentworth Rd., Natick, MA 01760-1736. (508) 655-5951

**FOR SALE:** Victrola IV, small table top model, nice oak & working - \$200. **WANTED:** AC adapter for Zenith Trans-Oceanic 3000-1. Cleo A. McAlexander, Box 4, Stanleytown, VA 24168. (540) 629-2972. E-mail: cmalexander@stanleyfurniture.com

**FOR SALE:** Plastic dial covers for over 50 different old radios including Addison 2, Atwater Kent 145, 337, Belmont D111, Emerson 375, 400, 520, National 240D, Packard Bell 5FP, Zenith 7G605, 8G005 - \$15 ppd up. Doyle Roberts, HC 63 Box 236-1, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690. E-mail: drob@hypertech.net

**FOR TRADE:** Five Northern Electric 215A/VT5 good tubes & 20 sockets. Samson interstage transformer & 30 Hy. choke. A. Bruno, 24 Butternut Dr., New City, NY 10956. (845) 354-8899

**FOR TRADE:** Precision microscope, 100 to 1,200 power, for hardcover Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's. Rich Yoch, 22410 Bartlett Dr., Rocky River, OH 44116. Ph/fax: (440) 331-9206

**MESSAGE:** Would the owner of the RCA 13-tube console Model C13-2 displayed for sale on Wednesday (opening day) at Rochester, please contact me. I am interested. It was located on the grass along the Thruway, end of row closest to hotel. White van or truck. Ron Kudasik, 2235 Tanya Dr., Chambersburg, PA 17201. (717) 267-9468, 3-11 pm

**MESSAGE:** FREE: Gas tube test set. Cook Electric No. AT-1000. Small. Earl Friedman, 27 N.E. 5th Ave., Hialeah, FL 33010-5014

**MESSAGE:** The largest photo listing of antique radios, old electronics and parts - \$2. Free list - no pictures. M.R. Ohmann, Box 314, Albany, MN 56307. (320) 354-4432, 9 pm weekdays only. [www.geocities.com/deerbayou](http://www.geocities.com/deerbayou)

**MESSAGE:** The Electronics Collector magazine, U.S. subscription \$24.95. Featuring Catalin radios. Free Sample. PO Box 43, Live Oak, FL 32064-0043. E-mail: rmorison@suwanneevalley.net

**MESSAGE:** Midco and B. Turke Crystal Set Services will temporarily discontinue services. See A.R.C. Radio Miscellanea for more info. Berford A. Turke, 5030 Champion Blvd., G-6, Boca Raton, FL 33496

**MESSAGE:** Radio consignment auction at Rivenburgs, Nicholson, Penn. November 8th, 2000. [www.rivenburgsauction.com](http://www.rivenburgsauction.com). Wilbur Gilroy, PO Box 459, Lake Winola, PA 18625. (570) 942-6622

**MESSAGE:** VM Audio Enthusiasts buys and sells parts for Voice of Music. Gary Stork, 37530 E. Meadowhill, Northville, MI 48167. (248) 478 0990. E-mail: gstork@concentric.net

**HELP:** Need ads or user instructions for Eisemann Magneto Corp. kit sets. Bob Murray, 3216 Assiniboine Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R3K 0B1. (204) 885-3045. E-mail: rmurray32@home.com

**HELP:** Repair man needs a Zenith 5D611 table top for a customer. Need not work but should be complete. Willing to pay your price. Thanks. Robert Parvin, 1082 W. Berwick St., Easton, PA 18042. (610) 253-3261. E-mail: bparvin@aol.com

**HELP:** Need Sparten 628 mirrored dial & bracket, 6" square. Also Centralab KR-1, 2 switches. Still looking for deluxe all-wave, hi-fi type radios, 1934-1938 for book project. Do you have one we can include? Mark Oppat, 253 Blanche St., Plymouth, MI 48170. (734) 455-4169. E-mail: moppat@flash.net

**HELP:** I need for Fada 845 black dial face, handle and two knobs in red, prefer original. Robert Rouette, 4000 Cardinal Leger, Apt. 14, Trois-Rivieres, Quebec, Canada G8Y 2H2. E-mail: robert.rouette@tr.cgocable.ca

**HELP:** In making Scott Pihiharmonic complete. Just need dial and knob bezels and 15 inch speaker, preferably Scott. Dan Gutowski, PO Box 142, Dexter, MI 48130. (734) 433-1354. E-mail: dg16ms26@msn.com

**WANTED:** Radios made by Langein & Kaufman, Elkay. Bob Sukosky, 62 Strong St., Manchester, CT 06040. (860) 646-8857, 5 to 9:30 pm EST. E-mail: hpbob@home.com

**WANTED:** Speakers for: GE A65, S22; Philco 20, 37-640, 37-610 code 122; RCA T8-14. Keith Park, 31 Barkwood Ln., Clifton Park, NY 12065. (518) 373-0417. E-mail: toptonchresto@att.net

**WANTED:** Catalin parts, one knob to entire sets. Paying top prices, contact: Radio Ray Carroll, 158 Oakwood Dr., Wayne, NJ 07470. (973) 696-1149

**WANTED:** GE Super Radio Model 2, internals untouched, clean and working. **FOR SALE:** Sams Photofacts #1 thru #1654. After Nov. 14th: Ed Davison, 1441 S.W. Greens Pointe Way, Palm City, FL 34990. (561) 287-8832. Fax: (561) 287-8501

**WANTED:** 1928 Brunswick 5 K R dial light hood to complete restoration. Dale Whitis, 608 South 9th St., Cambridge, OH 43725. (740) 432-4414. E-mail: radiobuff@speedy1.net

**WANTED:** Volume control, for Zenith chassis #1206 or junker 12S345, 12S370, 12S371 with control. Ray Sanders, 342 S. Third St., Cottage Grove, OR 97424. (541) 942-0866. Fax: (541) 767-9743. E-mail: jidiwi@uswest.net

**WANTED:** Junker Philco chassis Mod 46-1209 w/good power xformer. Jim Koehler, 242 Guy Lombardo Ave., Freeport, NY 11520. (516) 623-0035

**WANTED:** Type E, F, G, H, J, AA, AB and AC coils and coil box for National HRO-50T1 receiver. J.W. Miller, antenna coil B320A and mixer coil B320RF. Morgan Godwin, 166 W. 87th St., #901, New York, NY 10024

**WANTED:** AK 3 tube island, RCA 99K escutcheon/glass, Emerson AB-182 escutcheon, radio lightning arrestors. Bob Eslinger, 20 Gary School, Pomfret, CT 06259

**WANTED:** Command set items connectors, cables, tuning cranks, Daven OP-182, Weston 695 or equals. Krajovic, N3DKS, 546 N. Sheridan Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15206. (412) 665-0916

**WANTED:** Heath/Zenith Model SP-2717A regulated high voltage power supply. G.M. Crabtree, W3PR, PO Box 110, Lewisburg, PA 17837-0110. (570) 523-6551. E-mail: giles@csrlink.net

**WANTED:** Grebe CR-18 meter coils. Ron Woods, 12004 Dapple Ct., San Diego, CA 92128. (858) 651-4072. E-mail: rwoods@qualcomm.com

**WANTED:** Zenith 25 tube Stratosphere or cabinet, any condition. Will trade from vast supply of fine radios or buy. Will pick up. **FOR SALE:** Many E.H. Scott chassis for sale, call for info. No lists. 15 E.H. Scott consoles for sale. Owner's and service manuals for most Scott radios - Call. Alan Jespersion, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, Tues.-Fri. 8 am- 5 pm, Sat. 10-3. Fax: (612) 821-4821. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

**WANTED:** Blonder-Tongue Ultraverter, metal cabinet version only. No plastic cabinets, please! Mark Nelson, AJ2X, 17 Wentworth Rd., Natick, MA 01760-1736. (508) 655-5951. E-mail: mark@earlytv.com

**WANTED:** Hickok tube tester 539C, KS-15750 or 752A and also CA-5 adapter. Joe Szabat, 1019 Hiland Ave., Coraopolis, PA 15108. (412) 264-7498

**WANTED:** Magazines: Radio Craft, 1937 thru 1947. How many? Condition? Price the lot? Bob Ryan, 1000 S. Gilbert St., Apt. 67, Hemet, CA 92543-7315

**WANTED:** Schematics and copy of owners manual on a German table model radio, brand name Graetz, Model No. Polka613, 5 tubes, 6BQ5, 6AK8, 6DA6, 6AQ8, 6AJ8. Clyde Hixson, 3907 Columbia St., Des Moines, IA 50313. (515) 243-7930

## **New Wireless Pioneers**

### **Books, Magazines, Literature**

### **Bought and Sold**

New Wireless Pioneers buys and sells books, catalogs, magazines and other literature from the 1800's to 1950 that deal with early radio, wireless and electricity. A selection from our list of specialties:

**Pre-1900 Electricity**  
**Pre-1925 Radio or Wireless**  
**Pre-1950 Computers**

**Pre-1900 Telegraphy**  
**Pre-1940 Television**  
**Early X-Ray**

Magazines, Catalogs, Autographs or Ephemera related to the above topics. Also: Pre-1920 Wireless and Telegraph Apparatus - Radio-Related Novelties and Advertising - Early Vacuum Tubes and Electrical Devices.  
*Some items available in other technical subject areas also.*

Several catalogs featuring items for sale are published each year.

**New Wireless Pioneers - Jim & Felicia Kreuzer**  
**P.O. Box 398, Elma, NY 14059**  
**Phone: (716) 681-3186 Fax: (716) 681-4540**

**HELP:** Someone had Fairbank-Morse teledial chassis at Rochester, turns out I need it! The chassis has cage around it like a tube amplifier. If you have one, please contact me. Thanks! Dan Gutowski, PO Box 142, Dexter, MI 48130. (734) 433-1354. E-mail: dg16ms26@msn.com

**HELP:** Need operating instructions/coil and accessory details for Geo. W. Walker Multi-Unit Model B. Joseph G. Jackson, 6331 Old Forsyth Rd., Macon, GA 31210. (912) 474-7734. E-mail: jgg6331@earthlink.net

**SERVICES:** Reproduction Philco cathedral wood cabinet parts and reproduction cabinets for Models 20, 21, 70, 90. Grandfather clock finials; Philco 570, GE H-91, Crosley 124. Philco Colonial clock top trim and finials. Other parts, inquire. Gang tube shields; Philco 20, 21, 70, 90. **FOR SALE:** AK 60 chassis S.N. 3911344 with F4 speaker. Riders manuals, Rider's Index (copy) 1 thru 23 and books, SASE for list. Dick Oliver, 28604 Schwalm Dr., Elkhart, IN 46517. (219) 522-4516. E-mail: dick.oliver@mciworld.com

**SERVICES:** Capacitor can rebuilding, now with rapid return of your rebuilt can. Any twist-lock can rebuilt for \$30, up to four section. Maximum 450 volt at that price. Nut mounted cans \$20 single section, for multi-section add \$2 per section on nut mounted cans only. Shipping add \$4 per order for Priority & insured shipping via PO. Rebuilt cans returned only after receipt of check, money order, or credit card info. Our guarantee on all rebuilt cans, 1 year. We will test any can for leakage and capacitance, at correct voltage, for \$2. Frontier Capacitor, PO Box 218, Lehr, ND 58460 or 403 S. McIntosh, UPS. Toll free (877) 372-2341. Ph.: (701) 378-2341. Fax: (701) 378-2551, voice mail recording anytime

**SERVICES:** Plastic dial covers for your old radio - \$15 up. Turntables recovered in new felt, your choice of colors - \$25.50 including postage. Doyle Roberts, HC 63 Box 236-1, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690. E-mail: drob@hypertech.net

**SERVICES:** American radio schematics, 1920s-1960s. LSASE and \$3 ea. Money refunded if unavailable. Antique Radio Schematic Service, 13911 Kensington Pl., Houston, TX 77034

**SERVICES:** Schematic and service information, Rider/Sams 1920-1970, send make/model - \$3 ppd. Richard A. Lerche, 1561 Bluebell Ct., Livermore, CA 94550. (925) 447-9365. E-mail: lerche@home.com

**SERVICES:** Radio schematics/service data. U.S., Canadian & Australian receivers. \$2.50 plus a #10 SASE. Steve Rosenfeld, PO Box 418, Manahawkin, NJ 08050. (609) 597-2201. E-mail: srosenfeld@ems.att.com

**SERVICES:** Hickok factory authorized contact person, offering affordable, professional service, calibration and technical assistance. **FOR SALE:** Refurbished, calibrated and guaranteed test equipment. Manuals, parts and accessories for Hickok and Military test equipment. Hickok, solid state, sign and square wave audio oscillator, large Hickok transistor tester. Order now Xmas, new beautifully master crafted, solid wood, natural finish, oak, maple or cherry, carrying cases for Hickok tube testers. **WANTED:** Repairable Hickok and military test equipment. **MESSAGE:** Shop separate from home address below. Visitors welcome by appointment. Thanks for your continued support and patience. Providing service that satisfies for 55+ years. Wendell E. Hall, 3 Mockingbird Cir., Jeffersonville, IN 47130. (812) 282-9709. Fax: (419) 793-4036. E-mail: hickok@bellsouth.net

**SERVICES:** Repair and restoration of antique radio and televisions, 2-week turnover, 40 yrs. experience, guaranteed work. Tom's Antique Radio & TV, 8 Howe Ln., Millbury, MA 01527. (508) 865-6293

**SERVICES:** Phono/tape idlers rebuilt like new. Send to: Ed Crockett, Vintage Electronics, 128 Buccaneer Dr., Hattiesburg, MS 39402. (601) 264-4755

## ABBREVIATIONS USED IN CLASSIFIED ADS

### MISCELLANEOUS

amp = amplifier  
BC = broadcast  
BO = best offer  
ca. = circa (approx. date)  
ea. = each  
F.O.B. = free on board  
IB = instruction book  
LSASE = A Long SASE  
(see SASE)  
LW = long wave  
M.I.B. = mint in box  
MO = money order  
Mod = model  
N.I.B. = new in original box  
N.O.S. = new old stock (an original, unused vintage item)  
NT = no tubes  
OB = in original box  
OBO = or best offer  
P&H = postage & handling  
ppd = postage paid (shipping included)  
PS = power supply, also "pwr sup"  
PU = pick up only  
rcvr = receiver  
SASE = self-addressed stamped envelope (send a long, #10, envelope)  
spkr = speaker  
SW = shortwave  
UPS = United Parcel Service  
vol. = volume  
w/ = with  
w/o = without  
WT = with tubes  
xcvr = transceiver  
xfmr = transformer  
xmtr = transmitter  
xstr = transistor  
xtal = crystal

### BOOKS USED AS REFERENCES

(V.R., p 30) means *Vintage Radio*, page 30  
**Blast = Radio - A Blast From The Past**  
**Bunis 1, 2, 3 or 4 = Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th editions**  
**Collins = Radios - The Golden Age**  
**Douglas V1, V2 or V3 = Radio Manufacturers of the 1920s, Volumes 1, 2 or 3**  
**E.O.R. 1 or 2 = Evolution of the Radio, Volumes 1 or 2**  
**F.O.S. = Flick of the Switch**  
**Grinder/Fathauer = Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide**  
**G.O.R. = Guide to Old Radios**  
**Johnson's A.R. = Antique Radios - Restoration & Price Guide**  
**M.A.J.A. = Machine Age to Jet Age**  
**O.T.B. = Old Timer's Bulletin** published by Antique Wireless Association (AWA)  
**Sidell = Classic Plastic Radios**  
**V.R. = Vintage Radio**

### CONDITION

(If good or better, mention non-original parts)  
p = poor f = fair  
g = good vg = very good  
exc = excellent

A.R.C. does not encourage abbreviations except those listed here. Please spell out all other words. Special note for hams - most subscribers are not hams so we do not recommend ham-type abbreviations.



### **ONTARIO – Nov. 1**

#### **OTTAWA VINTAGE RADIO CLUB FLEA MARKET – MEETING**

Ottawa, Ont. – The Ottawa Citizen  
Conference Room, 1101 Baxter Rd.

7 pm: Flea Market – 8 pm: Meeting

Presentation: Restoration of a Silver Marshall 710

Info: OVRC – (613) 832-3097

### **MINNESOTA – Nov. 4**

#### **NORTHLAND ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB FALL SWAP MEET**

West St. Paul, MN – St. Croix Lutheran High  
School, 1200 Oakdale Ave.

8 am-Noon

Info: NARC, PO Box 18362  
Minneapolis, MN 55418

### **VIRGINIA – Nov. 1**

#### **TIDEWATER ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING**

Call for location & directions

7 pm

Info: Vic Johnston – (757) 825-0757, eves.  
Scott Balderston – (757) 549-0449, eves.

### **TEXAS – Nov. 4**

#### **HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING – PROGRAM – AUCTION BASIC ELECTRONICS CLASS**

Houston, TX – Braeswood Inn  
2100 S. Braeswood

8:30 am-Noon: Class

1 pm: Program

Info: Bill Werzner – (713) 721-2242  
mingqi53@earthlink.net

### **ARKANSAS – Nov. 2**

#### **ANTIQUÉ RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB OF FORT SMITH – MEETING**

Fort Smith, AR – St. Luke Lutheran Church  
Waldron Road, at Free Ferry

7:30 pm

Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" St.  
Fort Smith, AR 72904 – (501) 782-8178

### **WASHINGTON – Nov. 4**

#### **RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND MEETING**

Seattle, WA – Queen Anne Library  
400 W. Garfield

2 pm

Info: REPS, 9936 N.E. 197th Street  
Bothell, WA 98041 – (206) 488-9518

### **NEVADA – Nov. 2**

#### **NEVADAN ENTHUSIASTS FOR ANTIQUÉ RADIOS – MEETING**

Las Vegas, NV – Green Valley Library  
Corner of Green Valley Pkwy. & Sunset Rd.

7 pm

Info: Cort & Eileen Ancman – (702) 312-7110  
ancman@juno.com

### **NEW YORK – Nov. 5**

#### **ANTIQUÉ WIRELESS ASSOCIATION MEMBERSHIP & BOARD MEETING**

Rochester, NY – Thruway Marriott

1 pm

Info: AWA, Box E, Breesport, NY 14816  
Secretary's Phone – (607) 739-5443

### **CALIFORNIA – Nov. 4**

#### **CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL RADIO SOC. SWAP MEET/AUCTION**

Los Altos Hills, CA – Foothill College, Lot D

8 am

Info: CHRS Hotline – (415) 821-9800

### **NEW YORK – Nov. 5**

#### **GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSOC. SWAP MEET**

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY – 367 Hawkins Ave.

8 am-Noon

Info: Chris Lieppert – (631) 471-9526  
Chris Bacon – (516) 437-7106

Attend a radio event near you, learn,  
meet others in the hobby, and perhaps  
find an item or two for your collection!

**MENTION A.R.C. WHEN CONTACTING CLUBS!**

## **OHIO - Nov. 5**

### **BUCKEYE ANTIQUE RADIO & PHONO. CLUB - FALL AUCTION**

Brunswick, OH - Brunswick Public Library  
3649 Center Rd.

1:30-4:30 pm

Info: Kevin Grimm - (330) 928-8341

## **ALABAMA - Nov. 11**

### **SOUTHERN VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSOC. OUTDOOR SWAP MEET/AUCTION**

Decatur, AL - 9th Street Methodist Church  
Parking Lot, off of U.S. 31

6 am-11:30 am

Info: Jim Makar - (256) 880-7924

## **ARKANSAS - Nov. 9**

### **ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING**

Call for Location and Directions

7 pm

Info: Tom Burgess - (501) 455-0773

## **MICHIGAN - Nov. 11**

### **MICHIGAN ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB FALL SWAP MEET**

Kalamazoo, MI - Kalamazoo County Fairgrounds

8 am-2 pm

Silent and Donation Auctions  
Equipment Contest, 50/50 Raffle

Info: John Den Hartigh - (616) 343-7072

## **NEW JERSEY - Nov. 10**

### **NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING**

Freehold, NJ - Grace Lutheran Church  
West Main St. & Park Ave. (Old Rt. 33)

7 pm

Info: Marv Beeferman - (609) 693-9430  
Phil Vourtsis - (732) 446-2427

## **OKLAHOMA - Nov. 11**

### **OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING**

Oklahoma City, OK - Hometown Buffet  
1012 S.W. 74th

6 pm: Dinner - 7 pm: Meeting

Info: Jim Collings - (405) 755-4139 - jrcradio@home.com  
Frank Karner - (405) 769-4656 - fkarnr@mmcable.com

## **TEXAS - Nov. 10-12**

### **VINTAGE RADIO & PHONO. SOC./AWA CONVENTION 2000**

Irving, TX - Holiday Inn Select  
(972) 399-1010 or (800) 360-2242

Request the Vintage Radio & Phonograph  
Society Convention Rate

#### Nov. 10 - Fri.

9 am-7 pm: Registration  
9:30 am-1 pm: Contest Registration  
11 am-Noon: Early Telegraph  
1-2 pm: NBC Chimes  
2:30-4 pm: Tube & Paper Auction  
5-10 pm: Friday Night Auction

#### Nov. 11 - Sat.

8 am-2 pm: Registration  
9 am-4:30 pm: Contest Viewing  
9:30-10 am: Silent Auction  
11 am-5 pm: Annual Meeting &  
Saturday Auction  
6:30-7:30 pm: Reception  
7:30-9:30 pm: Annual Awards Banquet

#### Nov. 12 - Sun.

8 am-Noon: Indoor Flea Market  
Info: George Potter - (972) 353-4862  
VRPS, PO Box 165345, Irving, TX 75016

## **OREGON - Nov. 11**

### **NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING**

Oregon City, OR - Abernethy Grange Hall  
15745 S. Harley Ave.

10 am

Info: Ed Charman, PO Box 82379  
Portland, OR 97282-0379 - (503) 654-7387

## **COLORADO - Nov. 12**

### **COLORADO RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING - 1 pm**

Denver, CO - VecraBank Bldg.  
1380 South Federal Ave.

Info: Larry Weide - (303) 758-8382

## **NEW MEXICO - Nov. 12**

### **NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEET**

Albuquerque, NM - Anna Kaseman Hospital  
8300 Constitution Ave. (W. of Wyoming)

1:30 pm: Tailgate Swap Meet  
2 pm: Program - 1 and 2 Tube Radios,  
Show & Tell and Auction

Info: Chuck Burch, 39 Chaco Loop, Sandia Park,  
NM 87047 - (505) 286-9674 - ChuckBurch@aol.com

**Submission Deadline for  
Dec. issue is Nov. 5  
Jan. issue is Dec. 5**

## MARK YOUR CALENDAR

Nov. 1 - Ontario, Ottawa - OVRC Meeting  
Nov. 1 - VA, TBA - TARA Meeting  
Nov. 2 - AR, Fort Smith - ARCCFS Meeting  
Nov. 2 - NV, Las Vegas - NEAR Meeting  
Nov. 4 - CA, Los Altos Hills - CHRS Swapmeet/Auction  
Nov. 4 - MN, W. St. Paul - NARC Fall Swap Meet  
Nov. 4 - TX, Houston - HVRA Meeting/Class  
Nov. 4 - WA, Seattle - REPS Meeting  
Nov. 5 - NY, Lake Ronkonkoma - GNYVWA Swap  
Nov. 5 - NY, Rochester - AWA Membership & Board Mtg.  
Nov. 5 - OH, Brunswick - BARPC Fall Auction  
Nov. 9 - AR, Little Rock - AARC Meeting  
Nov. 10 - NJ, Freehold - NJARC Meeting  
Nov. 10-12 - TX, Irving - VRPS/AWA Convention  
Nov. 11 - AL, Decatur - SVWA Swap Meet/Auction  
Nov. 11 - MI, Kalamazoo - MARC Fall Swap Meet  
Nov. 11 - OK, Oklahoma City - OKVRC Meeting  
Nov. 11 - OR, Oregon City - NWVRS Meeting  
Nov. 12 - CO, Denver - CRC Meeting  
Nov. 12 - New Zealand, Wellington - NZVRS Meet  
Nov. 12 - NM, Albuquerque - NMRCC Meet  
Nov. 13 - GA, Norcross - SARS Meeting  
Nov. 14 - MO, Kirkwood - ARCH Meeting  
Nov. 14 - NC, Greenville - ECARC Meeting  
Nov. 14 - OH, Kettering - ARCO Meeting  
Nov. 14 - PA, Telford - DVHRC Meet & Auction  
Nov. 15 - OH, Cincinnati - CARS Meeting  
Nov. 15 - OH, Columbus - COARA Meeting  
Nov. 16 - NY, Goshen - HARPS Meeting  
Nov. 17-18 - CA, Carlsbad - SCARS Annual Meet  
Nov. 18 - TX, Lockhart - TARC Meeting  
Nov. 19 - Australia, Melbourne - HRSA Gen. Mtg.  
Nov. 19 - MD, Burtonsville - MAARC Meeting  
Nov. 19 - WA, Seattle - PSARA Meeting  
Nov. 20 - New Zealand, Auckland - NZVRS Meeting  
Nov. 21 - CA, Sacramento - CHRS-Sac. Meeting  
Nov. 25 - Australia, Victoria - HRSA Auction  
Nov. 26 - British Columbia - CVRS Meeting  
Nov. 27 - AL, Birmingham - AHRM Meeting  
Nov. 28 - OH, Kettering - SPARK Meeting  
Dec. 2 - Australia, Sydney - HRSA Swap Meet  
Dec. 2 - CA, TBD - CHRS Meeting  
Dec. 2 - CT, E. Hartford - VRCM Swap Meet  
Dec. 2 - FL, Bradenton - AWA-FL Meet  
Dec. 2 - WA, Seattle - REPS Meeting  
Dec. 3 - NY, Lake Ronkonkoma - GNYVWA Swap  
Dec. 3 - WV, Huntington - MRAT Banquet  
Dec. 6 - Austria, Vienna - Dorotheum Auction  
Dec. 6 - Ontario, Ottawa - OVRC Meeting  
Dec. 6 - VA, TBA - TARA Meeting  
Dec. 7 - AR, Fort Smith - ARCCFS Meeting  
Dec. 7 - NV, Las Vegas - NEAR Meeting  
Dec. 8 - NJ, Freehold - NJARC Meeting  
Dec. 9 - OR, Oregon City - NWVRS Meeting  
Dec. 10 - NM, Albuquerque - NMRCC Meet  
Dec. 10 - TX, TBA - TARC Meeting  
Dec. 11 - Australia, SEQ - Christmas Get Together  
Dec. 11 - GA, Norcross - SARS Meeting  
Dec. 12 - MO, Kirkwood - ARCH Meeting  
Dec. 12 - NC, Greenville - ECARC Meeting  
Dec. 12 - OH, Kettering - ARCO Meeting  
Dec. 12 - PA, Telford - DVHRC Meet & Auction  
Dec. 14 - AR, Little Rock - AARC Meeting  
Dec. 17 - IL, Elgin - ARCI Swap Meet

## MARK YOUR CALENDAR

(Continued from bottom left column)

2001

Feb. 2-3 - TX, Houston - HVRA Convention  
Feb. 17 - CA, Van Nuys - SCARS Annual Auction  
Feb. 18 - MA, Westford - GBARC Radio XXXII  
Mar. 22-24 - NC, Charlotte - CC-AWA Spring Meet  
May 18-19 - MN, Plymouth - NARC Radio Daze  
Jun. 14-16 - MD, Beltsville - MAARC RadioActivity  
Jun. 29-30 - WA, Seattle - REPS Showcase  
Jul. 6-8 - MI, Lansing - MARC Extravaganza  
Sep. 5-8 - NY, Rochester - AWA Conference

See expanded listing for many of these events

## NEW ZEALAND - Nov. 12

NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY  
WELLINGTON MEETING - 1 pm

Wellington - Tireti Hall  
Te Pene Ave., Titahi Bay

Info: Bob Hatton, 40 Rose St.  
Wadestown - 04-4728788

## GEORGIA - Nov. 13

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOC.  
MEETING WITH SHOW & TELL

Norcross, GA - Picadilly Cafeteria  
3400 Holcomb Bridge Road

6:30 pm

Topic: "S" Radios

Info: Gordon Hunter - (770) 475-0713  
SARS, PO Box 1055, Tucker, GA 30085-1055

## MISSOURI - Nov. 14

ANTIQUÉ RADIO COLL. & HIST. OF  
GREATER ST. LOUIS - MEETING

Kirkwood, MO - Kirkwood Community Center  
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A

7:30 pm: Meeting (earlier for conversation)  
Show & Tell, Swap Table

Info: Derek Cohn, 8141 Stratford Dr.,  
Clayton, MO 63105 - (314) 725-2333

## N. CAROLINA - Nov. 14

EAST CAROLINA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB  
MEETING - 6:30 pm

Greenville, NC - Golden Corral Rest.  
504 S.W. Greendale Blvd.

Info: Bill Engstrom - (252) 355-8732  
Herman Schnur - (252) 752-2264

Clubs, Have You Submitted Your  
**2001 Meeting Schedule**  
to Antique Radio Classified Yet?

## **OHIO – Nov. 14**

**ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO  
MEETING – 7:30 pm**

Kettering, OH – Party Room at Cassano's  
Pizza, 1700 E. Stroop Rd.

Topic: Oddball Radios, etc.

Discussion: 1930s-40s Restoration

Info: John Pansing – (937) 299-0210

ARCO, PO Box 292292, Kettering, OH 45429

## **PENNSYLVANIA – Nov. 14**

**DELAWARE VALLEY HISTORIC RADIO CLUB  
MEETING – SWAP MEET – AUCTION**

Telford, PA – Telford Community Bldg.  
Hamilton & Hamlin

7:30 pm

Info: Bill Overbeck, PO Box 847,  
Havertown, PA 19083

## **OHIO – Nov. 15**

**CENTRAL OHIO ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC.  
MEETING**

Columbus, OH – DeVry Institute of Tech.  
1350 Alum Creek Rd., I-70 Exit 103B

7:30 pm

Info: Barry Gould – (614) 777-8534  
Chuck Davis – (614) 792-6237

## **OHIO – Nov. 15**

**CINCINNATI ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY  
MEETING**

Norwood, OH – ITT Technical Institute  
4750 Wesley Ave.

7:30 pm

Info: Kirk Webb – (513) 231-4557  
2183 Springwheel Ln., Cincinnati, OH 45244

## **NEW YORK – Nov. 16**

**HUDSON VALLEY ANTIQUE RADIO  
AND PHONO. SOCIETY – MEETING**

Goshen, NY – Catawac Fire House

7 pm-9 pm

Info: Peter DeAngelo – (914) 496-5130  
(Call to confirm details)

A free\* listing on these pages is available for each coming antique radio event. Sponsors should provide description of event, date, time, place, directions, & information/contact person. Since listings are on a "space available" basis, no guarantee of listing is made.\*Club/museum/non-profit events are listed free; other events are obtained from advertisements placed elsewhere in A.R.C. Sorry, we don't have room for hamfests.

## **CALIFORNIA – Nov. 17-18**

**SO. CAL. ANTIQUE RADIO SOC.  
ANNUAL 2-DAY MEET**

Carlsbad, CA – Raintree Restaurant

Time: TBD

Info: Mary Curry – (619) 461-9327  
currycat@funtv.com

## **TEXAS – Nov. 18**

**TEXAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB  
MEETING – 10 am**

Lockhart, TX – Neon Radio  
107 N. Main St.

Info: Jim Moffett, 218 Shannon Lee, San  
Antonio, TX 78216 – (210) 826-4938

## **AUSTRALIA – Nov. 19**

**HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA  
MELBOURNE GROUP – GEN. MEETING**

Glen Iris – Gardiner Church of Christ Hall  
Malvern Rd. cnr Scott Grove

7:30 pm

Theme: Browning-Drake Project Display  
Info: Warwick Woods – 03 9885 1030 –  
wwoods@netspace.net.au

## **MARYLAND – Nov. 19**

**MID-ATLANTIC ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB  
MEETING – SWAP MEET – AUCTION**

Burtonsville, MD – New Hope Seventh Day  
Adventist Church – 15121 McKnew Rd.

2 pm

Info: Ed Lyon, 11301 Woodland Way,  
Myersville, MD 21773 – (301) 293-1773

## **WASHINGTON – Nov. 19**

**PUGET SOUND ANTIQUE RADIO  
ASSOCIATION – MEETING**

Seattle, WA – Shoreline Museum  
N. 175th & Linden Ave.

9 am-Noon: Tailgate Swap Meet

Noon: Meeting, Program, Show & Tell

Info: Pete Petersen – (425) 747-1323  
PSARA – PO Box 2095, Snohomish, WA  
98291-0125 – (360) 568-2698

## **NEW ZEALAND – Nov. 20**

**NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY  
AUCKLAND MEETING – 7:30 pm**

Auckland – Horticultural Soc. Hall, Chamberlain  
Park Golf Clubhouse, 990 Great North Rd.

Info: Ian Sangster – ian.Sangster@aimz.co.nz

**CALIFORNIA - Nov. 21****CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY  
SACRAMENTO CHAPTER  
MEETING**

Sacramento, CA - SMUD Building  
Corner of Elkhorn & Don Julio  
7 pm

Info: CHRS Hotline - (415) 821-9800

**CALIFORNIA - Dec. 2****CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL RADIO SOC.  
GENERAL MEETING**

Call for Time & Location  
Info: CHRS Hotline - (415) 821-9800

**AUSTRALIA - Nov. 25****HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA  
VICTORIA GROUP - AUCTION**

Glen Iris - St. Andrews Uniting Church Hall  
Malvern Rd. near Burke Rd.

12:30 pm

Info: Doug Ells - (03) 9802 0577

**CONNECTICUT - Dec. 2****VINTAGE RADIO & COMMUNICATIONS  
MUSEUM - SWAP MEET**

E. Hartford, CT - St. John's Episcopal Church  
Rectory Hall, corner of Rector & Main

8 am

Info: John Ellsworth - (860) 675-9916

**FLORIDA - Dec. 2****AWA-FLORIDA  
MEET**

Bradenton, FL - Stewart Elementary School  
7905 15 Ave. NW

Info: Norm Smith - (941) 792-0003

**BRITISH COLUMBIA - Nov. 26****CANADIAN VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY  
BRITISH COLUMBIA CHAPTER  
MEETING**

Time: TBA

Richmond, BC - Steveston Hotel

Info: Fred Tutt - (604) 275-2033

**WASHINGTON - Dec. 2****RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND  
MEETING**

Seattle, WA - Queen Anne Library  
400 W. Garfield

2 pm

Info: REPS, 9936 N.E. 197th Street  
Bothell, WA 98041 - (206) 488-9518

**ALABAMA - Nov. 27****ALABAMA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY  
MEETING**

Birmingham, AL - Homewood Public Library  
1721 Oxmore Road

7 pm

Info: Julian Brook, PO Box 130307,  
Birmingham, AL 35213 - (205) 879-1191

**NEW YORK - Dec. 3****GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE  
WIRELESS ASSOCIATION  
SWAP MEET**

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY - 367 Hawkins Ave.

8 am-Noon

Info: Chris Lieppert - (631) 471-9526  
Chris Bacon - (516) 437-7106

**OHIO - Nov. 28****SOC. FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE  
RADIO KNOWLEDGE - MEETING**

Kettering, OH - Party Room at Cassano's  
Pizza, 1700 E. Stroop Rd.

7:30 pm

Presentation: Radar Documentary  
Show & Tell: Military Radios & Equipment  
Info: PO Box 292111, Kettering, OH 45429  
E-mail: sparkinc@juno.com

**W. VIRGINIA - Dec. 3****MUSEUM OF RADIO & TECHNOLOGY  
FOUNDATION ANNUAL BANQUET**

Huntington, WV - 1640 Florence Ave.

Call for Time

Info: MRAT - (304) 525-8890

**AUSTRALIA - Dec. 2****HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA  
SYDNEY GROUP - SWAP MEET**

Sydney - 2WS Carpark

Noon

Info: John McIlwaine - 02 4332 6008  
Fax: 02 4333 7775 - J.J.MAC@bigpond.com

*NOTE: The "Coming Radio Events" pages are tabulated from the best information available to A.R.C. However, changes, cancellations and errors do occur. To avoid disappointment, verify place, date and time especially for events which are new to you.*

## **AUSTRIA - Dec. 6**

**AUCTIONHOUSE DOROTHEUM**  
**11. HISTORICAL RADIO AUCTION**  
Erlachgasse 90 - 1100 Vienna  
2 pm

Catalog Order: Fax 01143-1/515 60-508  
kataloge@dorotheum.at  
Info: Dr. Gerti Draxler - 01143-1/515 60-226  
www.dorotheum.com

## **NEW JERSEY - Dec. 8**

**NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB**  
**MEETING - 7:30 pm**

Freehold, NJ - Grace Lutheran Church  
West Main St. & Park Ave. (Old Rt. 33)  
Info: Marv Beeferman - (609) 693-9430  
Phil Vourtsis - (732) 446-2427

## **ONTARIO - Dec. 6**

**OTTAWA VINTAGE RADIO CLUB**  
**FLEA MARKET**  
**MEETING**

Ottawa, Ont. - The Ottawa Citizen  
Conference Room, 1101 Baxter Rd.  
7 pm: Flea Market - 8 pm: Meeting  
Presentation: 1920s Vintage Amateur  
Radio Station

Info: OVRC - (613) 832-3097

## **OREGON - Dec. 9**

**NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY**  
**MEETING - 10 am**

Oregon City, OR - Abernethy Grange Hall  
15745 S. Harley Ave.

Info: Ed Charman, PO Box 82379  
Portland, OR 97282-0379 - (503) 654-7387

## **NEW MEXICO - Dec. 10**

**NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB**  
**MEET**

Albuquerque, NM - Anna Kaseman Hospital  
8300 Constitution Ave. (W. of Wyoming)

1:30 pm: Tailgate Swap Meet  
2 pm: Program - Home-built Radios &  
Electronic Items, Show & Tell and Auction  
Info: Chuck Burch, 39 Chaco Loop, Sandia Park,  
NM 87047 - (505) 286-9674 - ChuckBurch@aol.com

## **VIRGINIA - Dec. 6**

**TIDEWATER ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC.**  
**MEETING**

Call for location & directions  
7 pm

Info: Vic Johnston - (757) 825-0757, eves.  
Scott Balderston - (757) 549-0449, eves.

## **TEXAS - Dec. 10**

**TEXAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB**  
**CHRISTMAS PARTY/SWAP MEET**

Call for Time & Location  
Info: Jim Moffett, 218 Shannon Lee, San  
Antonio, TX 78216 - (210) 826-4938

## **ARKANSAS - Dec. 7**

**ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB**  
**OF FORT SMITH - MEETING**

Fort Smith, AR - St. Luke Lutheran Church  
Waldron Road, at Free Ferry  
7:30 pm

Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" St.  
Fort Smith, AR 72904 - (501) 782-8178

## **AUSTRALIA - Dec. 11**

**HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA**  
**SE QUEENSLAND GROUP - MEETING**

Call for Time & Location  
Info: Ray Slater - (07) 3207 5294

## **NEVADA - Dec. 7**

**NEVADAN ENTHUSIASTS FOR**  
**ANTIQUÉ RADIOS - MEETING**

Las Vegas, NV - Green Valley Library  
Corner of Green Valley Pkwy. & Sunset Rd.  
7 pm

Info: Cort & Eileen Ancman - (702) 312-7110  
ancman@juno.com

## **GEORGIA - Dec. 11**

**SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOC.**  
**MEETING WITH SHOW & TELL**

Norcross, GA - Picadilly Cafeteria  
3400 Holcomb Bridge Road  
6:30 pm

Topic: Anything Goes  
Info: Gordon Hunter - (770) 475-0713  
SARS, PO Box 1055, Tucker, GA 30085-1055

## **NEW CLUB FORMING**

**OKLAHOMA VINTAGE RADIO COLL. CLUB**  
**GREEN COUNTRY CHAPTER**

Info: 5830 East 58th Street, Tulsa, OK 74135  
rbstul@webzone.net - antiqradio@aol.com

Although non-members are welcome at all  
events, joining may be required at some.  
Admission is charged at some events.

## MISSOURI - Dec. 12

### ANTIQUA RADIO COLL. & HIST. OF GREATER ST. LOUIS - MEETING

Kirkwood, MO - Kirkwood Community Center  
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A

7:30 pm: Meeting (earlier for conversation)  
Show & Tell, Swap Table

Info: Derek Cohn, 8141 Stratford Dr.,  
Clayton, MO 63105 - (314) 725-2333

## PENNSYLVANIA - Dec. 12

### DELAWARE VALLEY HIST. RADIO CLUB MEETING - SWAP MEET - AUCTION

Telford, PA - Telford Community Bldg.  
Hamilton & Hamlin

7:30 pm

Info: Bill Overbeck, PO Box 847  
Havertown, PA 19083

## N. CAROLINA - Dec. 12

### EAST CAROLINA ANTIQUA RADIO CLUB MEETING - 6:30 pm

Greenville, NC - Golden Corral Rest.  
504 S.W. Greendale Blvd.

Info: Bill Engstrom - (252) 355-8732  
Herman Schnur - (252) 752-2264

## ARKANSAS - Dec. 14

### ARKANSAS ANTIQUA RADIO CLUB MEETING - 7 pm

Call for Location and Directions

Info: Tom Burgess - (501) 455-0773  
(Call to confirm details)

## OHIO - Dec. 12

### ANTIQUA RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING - 7:30 pm

Kettering, OH - Party Room at Cassano's  
Pizza, 1700 E. Stroop Rd.

Info: John Pansing - (937) 299-0210  
ARCO, PO Box 292292, Kettering, OH 45429

## ILLINOIS - Dec. 17

### ANTIQUA RADIO CLUB OF ILLINOIS SWAP MEET

Elgin, IL - Ramada Inn, Ballroom  
345 River Rd.

7 am-1 pm

Info: A.R.C.I., PO Box 1139, LaGrange Park,  
IL 60526 - arci31280@aol.com

## BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

Always

### Auto Radio

Buying

#### Old Car Radios-Parts-Tubes

1930's Up

Fred Cranshaw  
(972) 494-4099

1624 Bitter Creek-Garland, Tx 75040

fred@antiquecarradio.com

http://www.antiquecarradio.com

• GRUNDY • S.M.A. • TELEVISION • NEWBORN • PHILIPS • SONY •  
- SPECIALIZING IN REPAIR OF EUROPEAN RADIO SETS -

### The Bavarian Radio Works



ROSS A. HOUSTON  
(781) 447-4200  
bavarianradio@mediaone.net

40 WALSH ST.  
WHEATON, MA 02382



### Tom's Antique Radio & TV

REPAIRS & RESTORATION ON ALL  
PRE-1960's - RADIOS & TV's  
ANY MAKE OR MODEL

THOMAS ROMANO  
508-865-6293

8 HOWE LANE  
MILLBURY, MA 01527

## All Speaker Repair

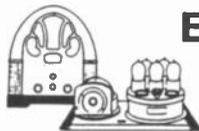
28 Years of Reliable Service on  
Antique - Auto - Home and Pro loudspeakers

- Return Shipping Allowance
- Major Credit Cards
- Prompt Reliable Service

DeepCurly@aol.com

Speakerworld Tech. - PO Box 664, Merlin, OR 97532  
Phone/Fax: (541) 956-1803

Edward K. Bell  
Old Radios • Speakers • Tubes • Etc.



## BUYING

5311 Wooddale Rd.  
Raleigh, N.C. 27606  
Fax/Ph: 919-851-1517  
email: ebell@nc.rr.com

## ANTIQUA RADIOS



Specializing in  
Horn — WANTED  
Speakers

DAVE CROCKER

4B Beechwood Point Dr.,  
Mashpee, MA 02649 (508) 477-1578

## BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS



### ARBE-III Universal Battery Eliminator



Visit us on the web at  
[www.bcity.com/antiqueradiosinc](http://www.bcity.com/antiqueradiosinc)  
David & Nancy Snow, PO Box 6352,  
Jackson, MI 49204. (517) 787-2985

**ANTIQUÉ RADIO REPAIR**  
Repair - Restore - Buy & Sell  
Schematic Service  
Radios \$2.<sup>50</sup>, TVs \$4.<sup>50</sup>

**DAMASKE ELECTRONICS**  
574-W16834 Janesville Road  
Muskego, WI 53150  
Phone: (414) 679-0838



1298 SE 5th Avenue  
PO Box 1939  
Melrose, FL 32666  
Phone: (352) 475-1950  
Fax: (352) 475-1128

### RADIO ELECTRIC SUPPLY

We Specialize In Receiving and Special Purpose Tubes

Buy and Sell

Don and Dorothy Gies

<http://www.vacuumtubes.net>  
E-mail: [tubes@mindspring.com](mailto:tubes@mindspring.com)

**FOR SALE:** Just released, Flyer 200A.

For details send 2-stamp LSASE  
for 20-page flyer to:

**Olde Tyme Radio Company**  
2445 Lyttonsville Road, Suite 317  
Silver Spring, MD 20910

Fax/phone: (301) 587-5280  
Fax anytime, phone 10 am-10 pm local time  
E-mail: [oldetymeradio@juno.com](mailto:oldetymeradio@juno.com)



Internet Sales  
of Antique  
Radios

Terry Williams

2751 Caminito San Pablo  
Del Mar, CA 92014

Toll-Free: (888) 339-4517  
cFax: (603) 843-7903  
cMail: [info@radioage.com](mailto:info@radioage.com)  
Website: [www.radioage.com](http://www.radioage.com)

Proud Member of ANA & MAPS  
*"The Early Soundman"*  
**JOHN P. ANDOLINA JR.** Satisfaction is Guaranteed

### ANTIQUÉ PHONOGRAPHS



COLLECTOR & EXPERT IN RESTORATION  
OF SPRING WOUND CYLINDER & DISC  
PHONOGRAPHS. SUPPLIER OF NEEDLES,  
MAIN SPRINGS, ORIGINAL & REPRODUCTION  
PARTS.

Honest, Friendly  
Advice

28 Glen Oaks Drive  
Rochester, NY 14624  
(716) 247-3056

Specialist in  
Reproducer  
Rebuilding

E-mail: [rysndmn@rochester.rr.com](mailto:rysndmn@rochester.rr.com)

Fine Quality Reproductions - Addison to Zenith - SASE for List

## DECALS & DIAL SCALES

Rock-Sea Enterprises  
PMB 241  
323-110 E. Matilija St.  
Ojai, CA 93023

Mike Tobin  
(805) 646-7362  
[dials@juno.com](mailto:dials@juno.com)  
<http://members.aol.com/RockSeaEnt>



"The Honor of Mr. Hearty Vamp"

Paul and Robin  
phone 414 964 3392  
fax 414 964 3393

## PR NOVELTY

VACUUM TUBE SPECIALISTS  
(New Old Stock and Used)  
Juke Box Amplifier Rebuilding

PO Box 140 Milwaukee WI 53201  
email [prnovelty1@earthlink.net](mailto:prnovelty1@earthlink.net)

[www.prnovelty.com](http://www.prnovelty.com)



Modern Radio Laboratories  
Since 1932

Crystal Set and One Tube Radio Instructions. Exclusive source,  
printing and publishing of all MRL Handbooks & literature by  
Elmer G. Osterhoudt. Tested instructions and plans.

Catalog \$2.00 ppd.

MODERN RADIO LABS  
P.O. Box 14902-T  
Minneapolis, MN 55414-0902



## ESTES AUCTIONS

Specializing in Vintage Radios

7404 Ryan Rd  
Medina, Ohio 44256

Bus Phone 330-769-4992  
Fax 330-769-4116  
Res Phone 330-769-3987

WANTED  
PRE 1900  
ELECTRICITY  
MEDICAL • X-RAY  
TELEGRAPHY • TELEPHONE  
PRE 1925  
RADIO • WIRELESS  
PRE 1940  
TELEVISION



NEW WIRELESS  
PIONEERS  
P.O. BOX 398  
ELMA, NY 14059  
716-681-3186  
FAX 716-681-4540

BOOKS • TUBES • ARTIFACTS  
MAGAZINES • AUTOGRAPHS  
CATALOGS • EPHEMERA

PUT  
YOUR BUSINESS CARD  
HERE!

\$53 FOR 3 MONTHS - \$90 FOR 6 MONTHS  
DON'T HAVE ONE? SEND AN EXTRA \$7 AND  
WE WILL TYPESET ONE FOR YOU.

## BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

### Antique Radio & Television

Visit our shop in downtown New London  
94 Golden St., New London, CT 06320  
[www.tuberadiorepair.com](http://www.tuberadiorepair.com)

(860) 442-0233 Mon.-Sat. 11 am to 7  
William Morse

### Great Northern Antiques

GN4Radios.com GN4Radios.com



Advertising • Antiques • Collectibles

Alan Jesperson Tel: (612) 727-2489  
5200 Bloomington Ave. S. Fax: (612) 821-4821  
Minneapolis, MN 55417 Email [Alan@gn4radios.com](mailto:Alan@gn4radios.com)

### Ken's "Antique" Electronics

We Buy • Sell • Repair  
Antique Radios • Jukeboxes  
Hi-Fi Stereo • Auto Radios

"We Specialize In Tube Equipment"



871 River Rd  
Eugene, OR 97404

541-485-8676  
FAX 541-689-6316  
Email [kszenith@webtv.net](mailto:kszenith@webtv.net)

### TEST EQUIPMENT

**BUY - SELL - TRADE**  
*Parts - Manuals - Books*

**Boca Electro Magnetic Lab**  
22340 Greentree Circle  
Boca Raton, FL 33433

(561) 750-8911  
[bocalab@bellsouth.net](http://bocalab@bellsouth.net)



### MIDWEST ANTIQUE SERVICE

Repair and restoration  
for all vacuum tube  
home and auto radios.

Also,  
Transmitters  
and Schematics



22164 Fleming Ave  
Tomah, WI 54660  
(608) 372-0716

or E-mail [RHODESL@MWT.NET](mailto:RHODESL@MWT.NET)

Find us On the Web at [www.mwt.net/~rhodesl](http://www.mwt.net/~rhodesl)

### 39 years experience **Jackson Speaker Service**

*Expert Antique Loudspeaker  
Repair And Reconing*

*No Field Coil Repairs*

*Service On Virtually Any Speaker Made Including  
Stereo, P A And Antique Auto Speakers*

217 Crestbrook Dr Owner  
Jackson, Mich 49203 Ron McGee

Ph - (517) 789-6400 Ans 4th ring  
Fax (517) 788-6558

### WANTED TO BUY:

TUBE AMPLIFIERS FROM THE 1950s AND 1960s -  
MARANTZ - MCINTOSH - WESTERN ELECTRIC.  
NOT WORKING - OK

SPEAKERS - TANNAY, JBL, WESTERN ELECTRIC.  
CASH PAID

GEORGE STAGAKIS  
1714A 41st St. TEL: (201) 867-9136  
NORTH BERGEN, NJ 07047 FAX: (201) 867-4044  
E-MAIL: [GEORGESTV@AOL.COM](mailto:GEORGESTV@AOL.COM)



If you buy, sell or like Jukeboxes you need  
**ALWAYS JUKIN - THE MONTHLY JUKEBOX  
MAGAZINE!!** Subscribers in 25 countries,  
**ALWAYS JUKIN LEADS THE WAY:** Articles,  
photos, show reports, ads, new products,  
price guides, restoration tips, repairs—  
everything you need to know about JUKE-  
BOXES—the fastest appreciating collectible in  
the world!!! Fun & a great investment.  
Sample Copy, \$3 \$36 per year  
**ALWAYS JUKIN, 1952 1st Ave. S, Ste. #6A9,  
Seattle, WA 98134, (206) 652-4005.**  
Fax (206) 652-4007  
Master/Visa OK

### LOGANS RADIO SERVICE

724-837-5580

**BUY • SELL • TRADE • WHEEL AND DEAL**  
N.O.S. BLACK/WHITE PICTURE TUBES  
40"s-70"s

**FOR SALE, CALL OR WRITE**

SERVICE AND RESTORATION SINCE 1952  
REAR 526 Mt. Pleasant St., GREENSBURG, PA 15601

### Antique Radio & TV Repair

Repair & Restore of Vacuum Tube Electronics

Bill Christie, KB3DCS  
2208 Persimmon Dr.  
Coatesville, PA 19320  
Ph: 610-486-6820

E-mail: [christiew1@prodigy.net](mailto:christiew1@prodigy.net)

I accept work from all states via UPS or USPS

### Erstwhile Radio Brings You

Oldtime Radio Broadcasts on Cassettes  
5,700+ Shows Available • Purchase By The Hour  
Catalog is Only \$2.00 (P & H) • Send To:

Erstwhile Radio  
P.O. Box 2284  
Peabody, MA 01960-7284

Your Ticket To The Golden Age of Radio



### WAVES L.L.C.

ANTIQUES  
EARLY RADIOS  
&  
PHONOGRAPHS  
BOUGHT • SOLD  
RENTALS • REPAIRS

11 6 MON SAT  
CLOSED SUNDAYS  
FAX 201 461 7121  
e-mail [c1waves@aol.com](mailto:c1waves@aol.com)  
[www.wavesradio.com](http://www.wavesradio.com)

251 W 30TH ST., NY, NY 10001 212 273-0616  
PROPRIETORS Bruce and Charlotte Magar

## BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

### BETA-TEK ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICE

- Quality Repair & Restoration of Vacuum Tube Radios
- Free Estimates • Radios Bought & Sold • Battery Eliminators

**RAY BINTLIFF, W1RY**  
2 Powder Horn Lane  
Acton, MA 01720-2014  
☎ 978-263-7435

e-mail: w1ry@msn.com



Vintage Hi-Fi Vacuum Tubes  
Premium Parts Publications  
Rare NOS Tubes  
Tube Amps and Kits  
Repair and Service  
Technical Consulting

**Charlie Kittleson**  
Editor and Publisher

tride@vacuumtube.com

**Vacuum Tube Valley**

P.O. Box 1499  
Lakeport, California 95453

• Phone (707) 263-5881  
• FAX (707) 263-7648

www.vacuumtube.com



**Vintage Electronics**



**Phono**

**Cartridges/Needles  
Center Post/Idlers  
45 Adaptors**

Phone: Mon.-Fri.  
8AM-5PM CST only

Fax Anytime

128 Buccaneer Drive  
Hattiesburg, MS 39402

**Ed Crockett**

Phone (601) 264-4755  
Fax (601) 264-0226

### RADIO BOOKS WANTED

Always buying: Books, Magazines or Manuals.  
We have a large selection of books on Radio and related  
Technology. Call or write for our List of Catalogs or  
Visit our web site: <http://www.rainybooks.com>

### RAINY DAY BOOKS

P.O. BOX 775, FITZWILLIAM NH 03447  
(603)-585-3448

### ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC RESTORATION

35 Years Experience  
Radios - Juke Boxes - Vintage TV's  
Repair - Buy - Sell  
Complete Restorations • Auto and Home • Prompt Service

### COOPERS'S RADIO SERVICE



425 Court Street  
Rockwell City, Iowa 50579

**LARRY COOPER**  
712-297-7232

### Old Time Replications

"TURN TO US WHEN YOU NEED KNOBS"  
KNOBS • PUSHBUTTONS • ESCUTCHEONS  
PLASTIC GRILLS • HANDLES

**LARRY BORDONARO**

5744 TOBIAS AVE. VAN NUYS, CA 91411  
PHONE (818) 786-2500 • FAX (818) 909-0241  
E-MAIL: oldtimerep@aol.com



All Tube Equipment Repaired



**"The Fisher Doctor"**

VINTAGE FISHER PRODUCTS  
Bought • Sold • Traded • Repaired

Al Pugliese  
718-948-7489  
FisherDoc@aol.com

27 Daleham Street  
Staten Island, NY 10308

### PHILCO PREDICTAS WANTED:



BUY • SELL • TRADE • RENT • RESTORE  
APPRAISALS / LECTURES GIVEN

DAVID WEDDINGTON  
(615) 890-7498

2702 Albany Ct.  
Murfreesboro, TN 37129

## RADIOGALLERY.COM

QUALITY ANTIQUE TUBE RADIO & TRANSISTOR SALES

"CLASSIC MODELS THAT WORK" / Warranties Included

Big selection on the Internet at: [www.RadioGallery.com](http://www.RadioGallery.com)

Order On-Line... ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS WELCOME!

Scott Stambaugh

725 South 14<sup>th</sup> Street Lebanon, Pa. 17042

E-MAIL: [Scott@RadioGallery.com](mailto:Scott@RadioGallery.com)

Free Estimates  
Hrs. - 9 AM - 5 PM EST  
Tues. - Sat.

Tel/Fax (860) 928-2628  
E-Mail: [radiodoc@neca.com](mailto:radiodoc@neca.com)  
<http://users.neca.com/radiodoc/>



BOB ESLINGER

### ANTIQUE RADIO RESTORATION & REPAIR

1920 - 1960's

*Buy & Sell*

Reasonable Rates, Tubes, Professional  
Overhauls, Cabinet Refinishing, Service  
For All Antique Car, Table & Console  
Radios, Communication Receivers &  
Tube Amplifiers

20 Gary School Road  
Pomfret Center, CT 06259

### WANTED! WW-2 Japanese Military Radio

**Takashi Doi**

Fax: 011-81-45-301-8069

E-Mail: [takadoi@carrot.ocn.ne.jp](mailto:takadoi@carrot.ocn.ne.jp)

1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan.



**Cayce Vintage Sound Company**

(803) 791-0733

Your complete source for

## Leatherette

"Black Stag" style leatherette stocked

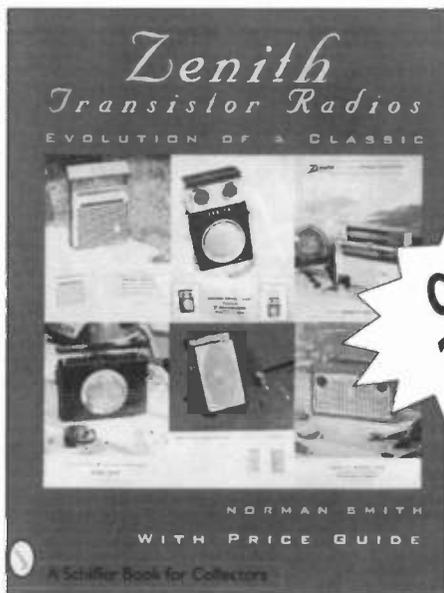
Others available by special order

Scott McAuley  
117 Sandy Lane  
Cayce, S.C. 29033

LSASE for samples  
[cavisco@aol.com](mailto:cavisco@aol.com)  
Expert Vintage Electronic Repair

# *Zenith Transistor Radios Evolution of a Classic*

By Norman Smith



**Order  
Today!**

**Includes all Zenith Transistor Radio Models  
from 1955 through 1965**

**200+ Color Photographs — Price Guide**

**Photographs, Documents & Original Drawings  
from Zenith Archives**

**\$29.95 - Softcover**

---

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

*U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**



(Jul-00)

# Transistor Radios: 1954-1968

By Norman Smith



**Over 1,000 Transistor Radios  
460+ Color Photographs  
Price Guide**

**\$29.95 - Softcover**

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

*U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**



(Jul-00)

# Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's

BY ALAN DOUGLAS



*“The definitive book on American broadcast receivers of the 1920s”*

**Volume 1:** A-C Dayton - Adams Morgan - Air-Way - All-American Mohawk - American Bosch - Amrad - Amrad S-Tube - Apex - Atwater Kent - Bremer Tully - Browning-Drake - Clapp-Eastham - Crosley - Cutting & Washington - Day-Fan - DeForest - Eagle - ERLA - FADA - Federal - Ferguson. 225 Pages.

**Volume 1: \$24.95 - Softcover Only**

**Volume 2:** Freed-Eisemann - Eisemann - Freshman - Garod - Gilfillan - Grebe - Howard - Jones (Lester/Melco) - Jones (Jos.) - Kellogg - Kennedy - King - Kodel - Kolster - Leutz - Magnavox - Majestic - Marti - Metro - Klitzen/Michigan - Midwest - Mu-Rad - Murdock - Music Master - Neutrowound - Operadio - Ozarka - Pfanstiehl - Philco - Pilot - Priess. 266 Pages.

**Volume 2: \$29.95 - Softcover Only**

**Volume 3:** RCA - Scott - Silver-Marshall - Slagle - Sleeper - Sonora - Sparton - Splittorf - Steinite - Stewart-Warner - Stromberg-Carlson - Thermodyne - R.E. Thompson - Thorola - Tri-City - C. D. Tuska - Ware - Western Coil - Western Electric - Workrite - Zenith. 292 Pages.

**Volume 3: \$29.95 - Softcover**

**\$39.95 - Hardcover**

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

*U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**



(Jul-00)

# ***Shortwave Receivers Past & Present Communications Receivers 1942-1997 3rd Edition***

By Fred Osterman



**840 Photographs — 473 Pages  
Features Over 770 Receivers from  
98 American and International Manufacturers**

***NEW Edition***

***270 More Receivers!***

***28 More Manufacturers!***

***122 More Pages!***

**\$24.95 - Softcover**

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

*U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**

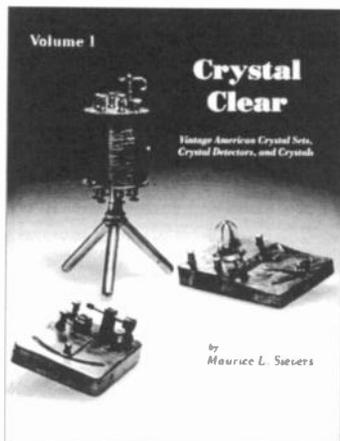


(Jul-00)

# CRYSTAL CLEAR

By Maurice L. Sievers

## Volume 1



750 Illustrations – 570 Crystal Sets  
341 Detectors – 207 Crystals  
Perfect for the beginning collector!  
Useful for the experienced too!

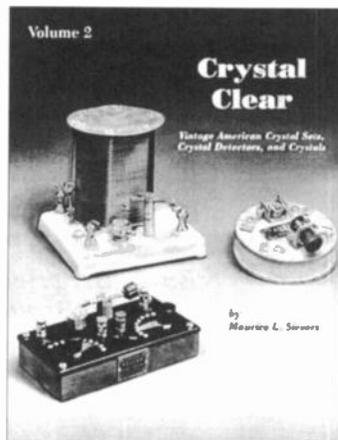
*Crystal Clear* is the most comprehensive reference for collectors, historians and anyone interested in early radio. In addition to the many excellent photos and reproductions of ads, *Crystal Clear* includes lists showing all sets by manufacturer, set name, selling price and date of manufacture. 8 1/2" x 11", 282 pages.

**\$29.95 – Softcover**

## Volume 2

*Crystal Clear, Vol. 2* supplements the first volume. It identifies an additional 172 crystal radio sets, 91 crystal detectors and 26 crystals by manufacturer, model, year produced, description and original selling price. Further research on many of the crystal sets covered in Volume 1. Detailed history on the Philmore Manufacturing Company and the Western Manufacturing Company. 8 1/2" x 11", 252 pages.

**\$29.95 – Softcover**



**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

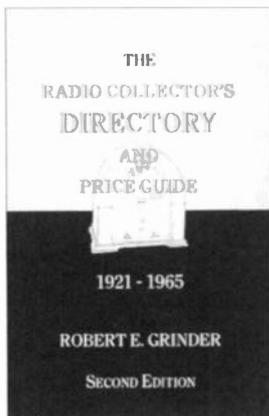
**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**



(Jul-00)

# *The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed.*

*by Robert E. Grinder*



## **20,000+ Models Listed**

**U.S. models manufactured from 1921-1965.**

**Listing includes:**

*Model Name,  
Year of Production,  
Type of Power,  
Cabinet Style, and  
Current Market Value Range.*

**Rewritten Chapters On:**

*Early Broadcasting,  
Radio Broadcasting Regulation,  
Advances Made in Receivers,  
The Evolution of Radio Cabinet Styles.*

**\$26.95 - Softcover**

---

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

*U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

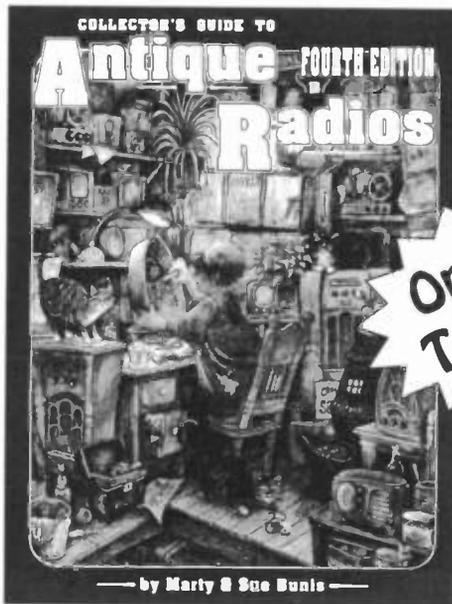
**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**



(Jul-00)

# *The Collector's Guide To Antique Radios - 4th Edition*

By Marty & Sue Bunis



**Order  
Today!**

**8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s - '60s**  
**400+ color photographs**  
**Updated prices**  
**\$18.95 - Softcover**

There are no transistor radios listed in the fourth edition. You will find them in *The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios* available from A.R.C. for \$16.95.

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

*U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*



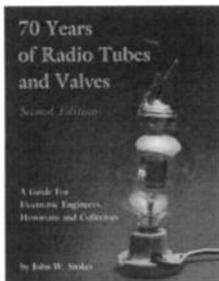
**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**



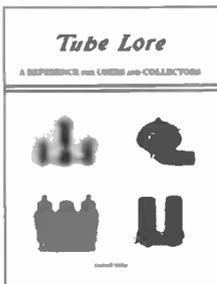
(Jul 00)

# Books About Tubes



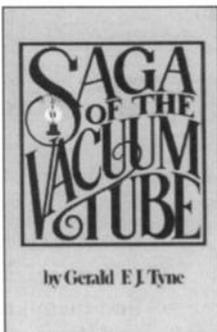
**70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, 2nd Ed.,** Stokes. *The thermionic vacuum tube story from 1883 through 1960. New chapter on audio application tubes, more photos, magazine ads and a new index by tube number. 264 pgs. — \$29.95*

**75 Years of Western Electric Tube Manufacturing, Magers.** *A log book history. 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated. 133 pgs. — \$16.95*



**Tube Lore, Sibley.** *Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales. 186 pgs. — \$19.95*

**Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s,** Fathauer. *A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. Over 400 color photos and illustrations. 105 pgs. NEW — \$26.95*



**Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tyne.** *The development of vacuum tubes – 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to DeForest, Philips, Siemens and many more. 100+ tube photos. 495 pgs. — \$18.95*

**TubeData, Holm.** *The most comprehensive list of vacuum tubes and data in an easy-to-use program for PCs. 27,000+ tubes, includes receiving and transmitting tubes. Lists function, manufacturer, technical data, & more. (3 1/2" disk). — \$39.95*



## Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com**



(L-14-00)

# Transistor Radio Books



**The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition** by Marty & Sue Bunis. *This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models listed, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2". 320 pgs. 1996. Softcover. - \$16.95*

**Price Guide**



**Transistor Radios: 1954-1968** by Norman Smith. *Over 1,000 transistor radio identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. 460+ color photographs and price guide. 8 1/2" x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover - \$29.95*

**Price Guide**



**Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide** by David Lane & Robert Lane. *Identification & price guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History & key to collecting chapters. 8 1/2" x 11". 170 pgs. Softcover. - \$19.95*

**Price Guide**



**Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios** by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *This book is the source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes and sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. Over 600 color photographs. 8 1/2" x 11". 224 pgs. Softcover - \$18.95*

**Price Guide**



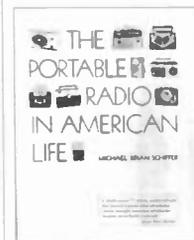
**Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Book II** by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *All new second volume takes up where the first book left off. New radios are described with current prices. Over 600 all new color photographs. 8 1/2" x 11". 208 pgs. Softcover - \$19.95*

**Price Guide**



**Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic** by Norman Smith. *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during the Magic Years from 1955-65. 200+ color photographs and price guide. 8 1/2" x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover - \$29.95*

**Price Guide**



**The Portable Radio in American Life** by Michael Schiffer. *Approximately 50 pages on transistor radios, beginning with the Regency TR-1 through to the later sets made overseas. 450 photographs, 193 transistor radios pictured. 8 1/2" x 11". 259 pgs. Softcover - \$26.95 Hardcover - \$45.00*

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.**

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jul-00)

# Amateur Radio Books



## COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS



By Raymond S. Moore

**Communications Receivers 4th Edition** by Raymond S. Moore. A comprehensive guide to 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. Three pages of military receivers. 448 radios pictured! Sharper, clearer photographs. 8 1/4" x 11", 136 pages. Softcover. — \$19.95

**Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products** by Chuck Penson. Documentation of all Heathkit's amateur products. 200+ sharp photos. Most products are pictured with a full-page description. 8 1/4" x 11", 256 pgs. Softcover. — \$24.95



**Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed.** by Chuck Dachis. This book includes over a thousand photographs (blw & color) of radio receivers, transmitters, electronics accessories and advertising material. Technical descriptions are provided for every known Hallicrafters model, including dates of production, model numbers, accompanying pieces and original prices. This 2nd edition includes additional coverage of receivers and updated pricing. 8 1/4" x 11", 225 pages. Softcover. — \$29.95

**A Pictorial History of Collins Amateur Radio Equipment** by Jay Miller. The most complete story of Collins. Told in hundreds of photos & in the words of the men who made it happen. NEW. — \$39.95

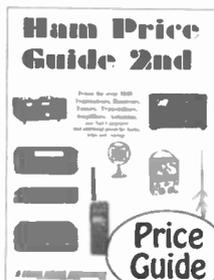


Price Guide



**Shortwave Receivers Past & Present Communications Receivers 1942-1997, 3rd Edition** by Fred Osterman. This book is designed for the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history and development of shortwave radios. Over 770 receivers from 98 manufacturers. 8 1/4" x 11", 473 pages. Softcover. — \$24.95

**Ham Price Guide, 2nd** by Eugene Rippen. Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas, test equipment, books, tubes and catalogs. Small print. 8 1/4" x 11", 81 pages. Softcover. — \$10.95

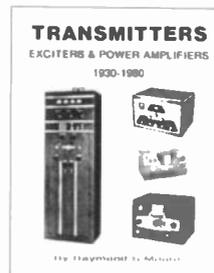


Price Guide



**Tube Type Transmitter Guide** by Eugene Rippen. Provides a wealth of information on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 8 1/4" x 11", 145 pages. Softcover. — \$17.95

**Transmitters, Exciters & Power Amplifiers 1930-1980** by Ray Moore. Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 8 1/4" x 11", 144 pages. Softcover. — \$21.95



**Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.**

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

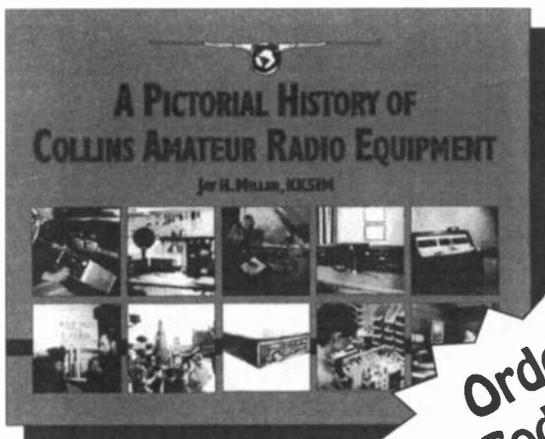
**Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com**



(Oct-00)

# *A Pictorial History of Collins Amateur Radio Equipment*

By Jay H. Miller, KK5IM



**Order  
Today!**

**Early Gear, War and Recovery  
History of SSB Development  
The Full Story of the S-Line  
Never Before Told Stories  
100s of Original Photos – Many Full Color  
Fully Indexed – 175 Pages**

**\$39.95**

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

*U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

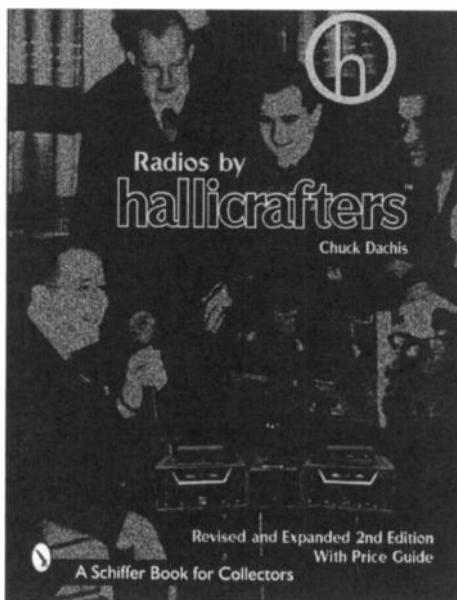
**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**



(Jul-00)

# *Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed.*

By Chuck Dachis



**Over 1,000 Photos**  
**Additional Coverage of Receivers**  
**6 Additional Pages of Special Purpose**  
**and Prototype Items**

**Updated Pricing**

**\$29.95 - Softcover**

---

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

*U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

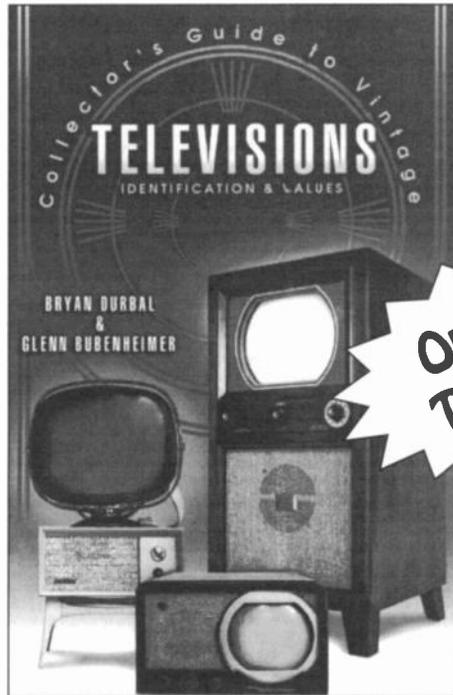
**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**



(Sep-00)

# Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions

By Bryan Durbal and Glenn Bubenheimer



**Identification & Price Guide**  
**1,400 Vintage TV Sets from 1945-1960**  
**Transistor TV Sets through 1980**  
**200+ full color photographs**  
**176 pages**

**\$15.95 - Softcover**

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

*U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**



(Jul-00)

# COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM A.R.C.

BOOKS MARKED WITH "E" ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS!

- Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed., Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios 1992.* 145 pgs. .... \$14.95
- The AWA Review. Vol. 6: Hawaiian Wireless, U.K. TV, SCR-RC-BC Dir., NYC Wireless, etc. Vol. 7: Poldhu xmitters, Navy equipment, Arc xmitters. Vol. 8: Keys, Federal Co., KFS-Federal-Mackay story, Nat'l Electrical Supply Co., Navy Electronics Dir., etc. .... Vol. 9: Marconi, The Int'l Contest for Radar, Magnetron Story, F. Lowenstein, Ham Licensing. Vol. 10: Atwater Kent, Race for Radiotelephone, Radio Central 75th Anniversary, The Heintz and Kaufman Story, Collins Radio Co. Vol. 11: Scott Radio Products, National sliding coil receivers. Vol. 12: The Atwater Kent Radios. .... Vol. 6-8, ea. \$10.00; Vol. 9-11, ea. \$20.00; Vol. 12 \$34.00
- The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, Dryer. *Adventure story written in the style of the '20s & '30s.* 51 pgs. .... \$4.95
- The Auto Radio, Matteson. *Info, photos & ads of the auto radio through the 1950s.* 316 pgs. .... (hardcover) \$34.95
- Audio! Audio!, Hill. *A comprehensive directory of classic audio amplifiers and control units. Details of over 850 models from nearly 150 British manufacturers from the 1940s to the 1970s. Signed and numbered.* 95 pgs. .... \$19.95
- Behind the Front Panel, Rutland. *Reviews radio circuits and radio history. Easy descriptions.* 25 pics. 158 pgs. .... \$18.95
- Blast from the Past, A Pictorial History of Radio's First 75 Years, Rhoades. *The performers, programs, & technology that made radio a part of everyday life. 100s of never-before-published photos* .... (hardcover) \$39.95
- Classic TVs, 2nd Printing, Wood. *Prevar to 1950s. Revised price guide. 140+ color photos, repros of catalogs & ads.* 86 pgs. .... \$18.95
- The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 4th Ed., Bunis. *This guide covers radios from 1920s to 1960s. Over 8,500 prices and many all new color photos are included.* 1996. .... \$18.95
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed. *Descriptions with prices. 600+ color photos.* 1994. 224 pgs. .... \$18.95
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, II, Bunis & Breed. *New radios & prices. 600+ color photos.* 1998. 208 pgs. .... \$19.95
- The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios, 2nd Ed., Bunis. *Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Includes club listing. Over 2,900 models, 375 all new color photos, with current prices.* 1996. 320 pgs. .... \$16.95
- The Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions, Durbal & Bubenheimer. *Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs.* 200+ color photos. 1999. 176 pgs. .... NEW \$15.95
- Communication Receivers, 4th Ed., Moore. *Information on 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers.* 448 radios illustrated. 3 pages of military receivers. 136 pgs. .... \$19.95
- The Complete Talking Machine, 3rd Ed., Reiss. *A guide to antique phonographs. Revised price guide. Covers construction, cleaning and repairing of parts and cabinets. Over 700 pictures.* 249 pages. .... \$29.95
- The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles, Stein. *Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count information & variations. Resource section.* 240 pgs. .... NEW \$29.95
- Crystal Clear - Vintage American Crystal Sets, Crystal Detectors and Crystals, Sievers. Vol. 1 - *Comprehensive reference with 750 illustrations, 570 crystal sets, 341 detectors, 207 crystals.* 282 pgs. .... \$29.95  
Vol. 2 - *479 All new & different illustrations, more crystal sets, detectors and crystals identified.* 252 pgs. .... \$29.95
- Crystal Radio: History, Fundamentals, and Design, Kinzie. *Plus crystals for detectors.* 121 pgs. .... \$11.95
- Crystal Set Building and More, The Xtal Set Society. *Projects and information about crystal radios, mostly dealing with design and electronics issues.* Vols. 6 & 7 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter. .... \$15.95
- The Crystal Set Handbook, Anderson. *Formulas for coil inductance, a procedure for measuring coil capacitance, circuit matching theory, & more.* Vol. 3 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter. .... \$11.95
- Crystal Set Loopers, a 3 Tuber and More, The Xtal Set Society. *Shortwave looper, AM/SW 3 tuber, antenna tuner/AM trap, and more.* Vol. 8 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter. .... \$15.95
- Crystal Set Projects: 15 Radio Projects You Can Build, The Xtal Set Society. 160 pgs. .... \$14.95
- E.H. Scott Radio Collectors Guide, 1925-1946, Clark. *The reference for collectors of Scott radios, cabinets and accessories. Lists original prices of cabinets and accessories. Over 200 photos with descriptions.* 88 pgs. .... \$29.95
- 1940 E.H. Scott Catalog, King. *Quality reproduction of the custom built receivers. Includes radios & cabinet illustrations.* .... \$12.95
- Evolution of the Audio Recorder, Van Praag. *Comprehensive guide to the audio recorder.* 1997. 518 pages. .... \$39.95
- Evolution of the Radio, L-W Books. *Radios pictured and priced, plus reproductions of catalog pages and ads.* Vol. 1 - *Eight-hundred + radios.* 1991. 227 pgs., 118 pgs. in color. .... \$22.95  
Vol. 2 - *Totally different from volume one with new photos, etc.* 1993. 654 color photos. 226 pgs. .... \$24.95
- Fixing Up Nice Old Radios, Romney. *Written by a retired radio instructor, this book covers Ohm's law, through battery sets, superhets and communications receivers.* 1990. 300+ figures, 185 pgs. .... \$35.00
- Flick of the Switch, McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for '30s - '50s radios. 1000+ photos.* 263 pgs. .... \$11.95
- Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century, Jupp & Piña. *Overview of plastic table radios with advertisements, vintage black & white photos.* 439 color photos. 208 pgs. .... (hardcover) \$39.95
- Guide to Old Radios - Pointers, Pictures & Prices, 2nd Ed., Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide.* 1995. 272 pgs. .... \$19.95
- Hake's Guide to TV Collectibles. *Price guide and photos for 1600 TV shows, comic books, etc.* 1990. 185 pgs. .... \$14.95
- Ham Price Guide, 2nd, Rippen. *Prices for over 3,800 transmitters, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas and test equipment. Additional prices for books, tubes and catalogs.* 1999. 81 pgs. .... NEW \$10.95
- Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products, Penson. *Documentation of all Heathkit's amateur radio products, a complete history of the company, 200+ sharp photos.* 256 pgs. .... \$24.95
- Index to A.R.C., 1984-99, Sibley. *Index to articles in Antique Radio Classified from 1984 through 1999.* 76 pages. .... NEW \$15.00
- L. A. Radio Manufacturing, Paul. *Radio makers in L.A. from 1922-42. Echophone, Gilfillan & 10 others.* 88 pgs. .... \$11.90
- Supplement No. 1, Paul. *Coverage of additional manufacturers, people and sets.* 1993. 48 pgs. .... \$6.75
- Supplement No. 2, Paul. *Coverage of additional manufacturers, people and sets.* 1999. 54 pgs. .... \$10.90
- Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein. 3 volumes. *Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap between volumes.* Vol. 1: *1,400 radios, black & white photos.* 268 pgs. .... NEW \$24.95  
Vol. 2: *2,700 radios, black & white photos, 16 pg. color insert.* 372 pgs. .... NEW \$28.95  
Vol. 3: *3,000 radios, black & white photos, tube and band count information.* 256 pgs. .... NEW \$29.95
- The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, Paul. *250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy.* 1995. 58 pgs. .... \$11.90
- The Mechanics of TV, Yanczer. *Explanation of mechanical tv, details for a working system.* 5 1/2" by 7 1/2", 170 pgs. .... \$24.95
- Most Often Needed 1926-38 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information (reprint). *600+ diagrams for mostly AC radios from '26-'38.* 240 pgs. .... \$18.50
- Old Radio Sets, Hill. *The development of the radio in Britain from the late Victorian era until the late 60s.* 60 photos. 32 pgs. .... \$4.95
- Old Telephones, Emmerson. *The development of the telephone in Britain from 1878 thru the 80s.* 50 photos. 32 pgs. .... \$4.95
- Old Television, Emmerson. *The development of the television in Britain until the late 60s.* 50 photos. 32 pgs. .... \$4.95
- Old-Time Radios! Restoration and Repair, Carr. *How to repair vacuum-tube and transistor radios. A self-paced training guide.* 200 illustrations, 256 pgs. .... \$19.95
- Philco Condensers and More, Birtliff. *Detailed service data for Philco Bakelite block condensers, metal-cased condensers and tone controls. Pictorial guides show electrical connections and capacitor values.* 300+ illustrations. 68 pgs. .... \$14.95
- Philco Radio: 1928-1942, Ramirez. *A reference book on Philco. Shows receivers and company history year-by-year.* 464 color photos, 364 black & white photos and drawings. 1993. 160 pgs. .... \$29.95
- Phono-Graphics: The Visual Paraphernalia of the Talking Machine, Schwartzman. 119 pgs. .... \$16.95

- A Pictorial History of Collins Amateur Radio Equipment, Miller.** The most complete story of Collins. Told in hundreds of photos & in the words of the men who made it happen. 1999. 175 pgs. **NEW \$39.95**
- Portable Radio In American Life, Schiffer.** Traces the development of the portable radio and how it affected American culture and society. 450 photos and drawings. 259 pgs. (hardcover) \$45.00 \$26.95
- RCA Radiolas, Radiotrons, and Accessories (reprint).** Twenty-page booklet summarizing RCA's 1926 product line. \$4.50
- Radio Art, Hawes.** A chronological, illustrated history of the technical and stylistic progress of the radio. Mostly British, but American sets are featured as well. 250 photos, 150 in color, 128 pgs. (hardcover only) **Low Price \$9.95**
- Radio Art Postcard Deck.** 30 full-color photographs from Hawes' book. \$7.50
- Radio Collector. (Videotape, VHS).** The five-part Emmy-nominated PBS series combined on one 130-minute videotape. \$29.95
- The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed., Grönder.** Directory of over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model no., year, etc., with prices. History, cabinet styles, vacuum tube development chapters. 500 pgs. \$26.95
- The Radio Collector's Foto-Finder, Bintliff.** An alphabetical index to illustrations in the four editions of the "Collector's Guide to Antique Radios" by Marly & Sue Bunis. 1997. 48 pgs. \$12.95
- Radio Collector's Guide, McMahon.** Listing of 9,000+ radios made by some 1200 companies from 1921 to 1932. Gives manufacturer, year, model name and other info. No photos, 264 pgs. \$11.95
- Radio Diagram Sourcebook, Gray.** Valuable tool for identifying radios. Tubes used, replacement dial lamps, and I.F. frequency. Reprint of Sylvana's tube complement guide is included listing almost 10,000 radios. 290 pgs. \$18.95
- Radio Horn Speaker Notebook, Rev. H. Paul.** The companion to the Encyclopedia. Over 450 horn picture ads are shown, over 325 manufacturers are identified. Photocopy. New Index. 1995. 72 pgs. \$16.90
- Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's, Douglas.** 3 volumes. Vol. 1: A-C Dayton thru Ferguson (softcover only) \$24.95  
Vol. 2: Freed-Eisemann thru Priess. 266 pgs. (softcover only) \$29.95  
Vol. 3: RCA thru Zenith. 292 pgs. (hardcover) \$39.95 \$29.95
- Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s, Fathauer.** A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. 400+ color photos and illustrations. 1999. 105 pgs. **NEW \$26.95**
- Radio! Radio!, 3rd Ed., Hill.** Comprehensive coverage of British radios from the 1920s-70s. This expanded edition includes the previous versions plus 75 new pages and 50 new illustrations. New transistor radio section. (hardcover only) \$64.95
- Radios by Hallcrafters, 2nd Ed., Dachis.** The most definitive book on the company. Over 1,000 photos (some color) on everything they made. Additional coverage & updated pricing. An invaluable tool for anyone interested in Hallcrafters. 225 pgs. \$29.95
- Radios of the Baby Boom Era.** Pictures and info from Sams Photofacts. 3,494 radios illustrated plus 3,275 additional radios listed. 274 brands. 1946 - 1960. 300+ pages per volume. Vol. 1: Admiral - Clearsonic Vol. 2: Co-op - Geloso. Vol. 3: GE - Montoradio. Vol. 4: Motorola - RCA. Vol 5: Reallone - Stratovox. Vol 6: Stromberg-Carlson - Zenith. (Per Vol.) \$16.95
- Radios: The Golden Age, Collins, (reprint).** Vintage table radios. 100+ color photos. 119 pgs. \$12.98
- Rasco Radio Parts, (reprint).** Catalog No. 18 summarizing 1928's product line. 144 pgs. \$9.95
- Refinishing Old Furniture, Wagoner.** Written by a furniture restoration instructor. A step-by-step guide to furniture (or radio) restoration, from removal of finishes right up to the final polish. 178 pgs. \$14.95
- Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tyne.** The development of vacuum tubes - 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to de Forest, Philips, Siemens and many more. 100+ tube photos, 495 pgs. \$18.95
- Shortwave Receivers Past & Present, Communications Receivers 1942-1997, 3rd Ed., Osterman.** For the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history of shortwave radios. 700+ receivers listed. 473 pgs. \$24.95
- S. Gernsback Radio Encyclopedia (reprint).** 1927 classic encyclopedia on radio. From "A" battery to Zirconium, with 1000s of entries in between. 100s of illustrations. 175 pgs. \$9.95
- 70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, 2nd Ed., Stokes.** The thermionic vacuum tube story from 1883 through 1960. New chapter on audio application tubes, more photos, magazine ads and a new index by tube number. 264 pgs. \$29.95
- 75 Years of WE Tube Manufacturing, Magers.** A log book history 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated. 133 pgs. \$16.95
- The Talking Machine, Fabrizio and Paul.** Over 550 photos of horn phonographs. 256 pgs. (hardcover only) \$69.95
- Transistor Radios: 1954-1968, Smith.** Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. Color photos and price guide, 1998, 160 pgs. \$29.95
- Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide, Lane.** Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters. 1994. 170 pgs. \$19.95
- Transmitters, Exciters and Power Amplifiers 1930 - 1980, Moore.** Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 144 pgs. \$21.95
- Tube Data, Holm.** The most comprehensive list of vacuum tubes and data in an easy-to-use program for IBM compatibles. 27,000+ tubes, includes receiving and transmitting tubes. Lists function, manufacturer, technical data, & more. (3 1/2" disk). \$39.95
- Tube Lore, Sibley.** Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales. 186 pgs. \$19.95
- Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear, Douglas.** Overview of pre-1970 radio test equipment. Discusses tube testing & use of testers. Compares emission, dynamic & mutual conductance testers. Tabulates & pictures testers from 23 manufacturers. Over 300 photos & illustrations. 163 pgs. **NEW \$25.95**
- Tube Type Transmitters, Rippen.** Provides a wealth of info on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 145 pgs. \$17.95
- The Weekend Refinisher, Johnson.** A complete guide to stains and finishes and tips for setting up your own workshop. A handy furniture "first aid" kit for quick repairs. Illustrated. 296 pgs. \$12.00
- Wireless Communication in the U.S., Mayes.** Early development of American radio operating companies. Alternators, coherers, stock promotions, unpublished letters, etc. 160 illustrations, 240 pgs. \$29.95
- The Xtal Set Society Newsletter, Anderson.** Complete set of the Society's newsletter. Order by volume. Vol. 1 & 2: 7/91 to 5/93. Field Strength Meter, FM Xtal Set, Xtal Sets & Wireless, the Lead Pencil Detector, The Universal Xtal Set, & more. \$19.95  
Vol. 4: 1/94 to 11/94 - Measuring Cou Capacitance, home-brew headphones and curve tracers, etc. Vol. 5: AM Receiver Design, Marconi Type 107, Radio Outfit in a Headset, & more. Vol. 4-5 ea. \$10.95
- Zenith The Early Years, 1919-1935, Bryant and Cones.** The 1st of a planned 3-book series. Explains the Zenith story. Discover never published photos, documents and info. 300 photos and illustrations, 120 in color. 224 pgs. \$29.95
- Zenith Radio Corporation (reprint).** The instructions for installation and operation for Models 39-39A Models 392-392A, and Electric Zenith Receivers. 3 schematics, 3 photos, 7 1/2" by 5", 16 pgs. \$4.50
- The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios, Bryant and Cones.** Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pgs. \$24.95
- Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic, Smith.** A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during the "Magic Years" from 1955-65. Color photos and price guide, 1998, 160 pgs. \$29.95

## Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com**



Steven D. Turner P.O. Box 23241 Toledo, OH 43623

Phone (419) 283-8203 - Fax (419) 824-2472

\*\*\*WANTED\*\*\*\*\*WANTED\*\*\*\*\*WANTED\*\*\*

**CATALIN RADIOS**

\$\$\$ Cash paid for any Catalin Radio in any condition!!! \$\$\$

MAKE	MODEL	COLOR	PRICE
Addison	2	Maroon & Yellow Yellow & Red	\$ 900 3,750
Addison	5	Black & Red Yellow & Maroon Black & Yellow Red & Yellow	1,250 1,250 1,000 1,250
Anvin	532	Yellow Maroon	2,500 2,750
Dewald	561	Any Color	500+
Detroit		Any Color	6,000+
Bendix	526C	Green & Black	625
DeWald	A501 & A502	Brown Yellow Red	375 425 1,200
Emerson	AU190 & BT 245	Yellow Green or Brown Dark Red Blue Bright Red	1,300 2,500 2,700 6,850 12,000
Emerson	BM258	Yellow Green Red Blue	1,000 1,350 2,250 4,000
Emerson	554	Black Green Red	500 1,150 1,650
Emerson	AX-235	Yellow & Black Red & White Dk Red & White Blue & White Black & Orange	900 2,000 2,750 5,000 6,000
Espey	<b>Name</b>	<b>Your</b>	<b>Price</b>
Fada	115, 116 & 1000	All Yellow Maroon & yellow Yellow & red Pea Green Blue & Yellow	700 950 1,150 1,400 2,650
Fada	156	Yellow Light Green Maroon & Yellow Yellow & Blue Yellow & Red Emerald Gr/Yellow Blue & Yellow	1,500 2,500 2,200 3,000 3,500 7,000 7,000

MAKE	MODEL	COLOR	PRICE
Fada	F55 & 52	Yellow Light Green Maroon & Yellow Yellow & Blue Yellow & Red Emerald Gr/Yellow Blue & Yellow	1,000 1,500 1,500 2,000 3,000 4,000 4,000
Fada	5F50 & 5F60	Yellow Light Green Yellow & Blue Yellow & Red Emerald Gr/Yellow	1,000 1,000 2,500 3,000 4,000
Fada	700	Yellow Maroon Onyx Blue	750 1,000 1,200 2,000
Halsen		Yellow Green Red	2,500 3,500 5,000
Motorola	50XC	All Yellow Brown & Tortoise Red & Yellow Green & Yellow	2,000 2,750 6,000 6,250
Motorola	52	Yellow & Tortoise Maroon & Yellow Green & Yellow	1,500 1,850 3,000
Sonora	KM	Any Color	1,600
Kadette	Clockette	Yellow Green Red Blue & Clear	2,000 3,500 6,000 8,000
Sentinel	284 Wavy Grill	Yellow Sand Red Blue	600 800 1,250 6,500
Spartan	Cloisone	Yellow Front Blue Front Red Front Brown Front	3,500 4,000 6,000 4,000
Symphony	<b>Name</b>	<b>Your</b>	<b>Price</b>
<b>Tom Thumb</b>	<b>All Colors Needed Name Your Price!</b>		

Above prices are for undamaged, original examples.  
Prices paid for damaged or parts sets available on request.

Call or email me:

[Steve@catalinradio.com](mailto:Steve@catalinradio.com)

\*\*Prices subject to change without notice!

# ANTIQUÉ RADIO ON CD-ROM



## **RIDER'S PERPETUAL TROUBLESHOOTER'S MANUAL ON CD-ROM**

### **Simply stated "The First and Best"**

Over 120,000 old radio models in a 6-CD series. All 23 Rider volumes, instant database search, find a radio by model number or chassis. Can find radio schematics even if you can't spell the name of the manufacturer correctly. On line help, runs on PC with any version of Windows.

**Thousands sold - each CD \$ 85, complete set of 6 - \$ 450**

### **OTHER CD-ROM PUBLICATIONS · Details on the web**

QST Series - 80 years of QST in 11 sets  
of CD-Rom's @ \$ 39.95 per set or  
\$ 373 for all 11 sets . . . . .  
Radiophile Vol. 1 - \$ 85 . . . . .  
Radiophile Vol. 2 - \$ 85 . . . . .  
Radiophile Vol. 3 - \$ 85 . . . . .  
Antique Radio Repair Vol. 1 - \$ 85 . . . . .  
Antique Radio Repair Vol. 2 - \$ 85 . . . . .  
R390-R390A/URR Technical CD - \$ 57  
RCA Radiotron Handbook - \$ 67 . . . . .  
RCA HB-3 Tube Manual - \$ 80 . . . . .  
Zenith Trans-Oceanic - \$ 89 . . . . .  
The Radio Boys - \$ 44 . . . . .  
Amos 'N Andy - Vol. 1 - \$ 26 . . . . .  
Riders "Perpetual Troubleshooters"  
series of 6 CD-s, \$ 85 per CD or \$ 450  
for the set of 6 . . . . .

Sam's DialCord series - \$ 49 . . . . .  
Collins Radio - Receivers - \$ 79 . . . . .  
Collins Radio - Xmtrs/Amps - \$ 79 . . . . .  
Collins Radio - Transceivers - \$ 79 . . . . .  
Collins Radio - Accessories - \$ 79 . . . . .  
Complete 4 CD Set - \$ 279 . . . . .  
Sams Photofacts V1 - Sets 1-25 \$ 62 . . . . .  
Sams Photofacts V2 - Sets 26-50 \$ 62 . . . . .  
Sams Photofacts V3 - Sets 51-75 \$ 62 . . . . .  
Sams Photofacts V4 - Sets 76-100 \$ 62 . . . . .  
REA-Riders Complete Index - \$ 34 . . . . .  
Record Changers - \$ 85 . . . . .  
Military Radio V1 - \$ 57 . . . . .  
Military Radio V2 - \$ 57 . . . . .  
RCA 1924-1928 V1 - \$ 62 . . . . .  
RCA 1929-1932 V2 - \$ 62 . . . . .  
RCA 1933-1936 V3 - \$ 62 . . . . .

### **SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM & MANUAL SERVICE**

**Over 200,000 schematics & 10,000 manuals and growing! Schematics and some manuals may be emailed instantly via the internet.**

**Check the web - On-line antique radio flea market - Radios for sale -  
Antique radio museum - Zenith Trans-Oceanic museum, thousands of old  
catalogs, manuals, literature, information, how-to data, reference and  
much much more - Visit antique radios largest web address today!**

### **RADIO ERA ARCHIVES**

2043 Empire Central  
Dallas, Texas 75235  
Inquiries: 214-358-5195  
Fax: 214-357-4693

**Visit us on the Internet:  
<http://www.radioera.com>**

PERIODICALS

**ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED**



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, CARLISLE, MA 01741  
ADDRESS SERVICE REQUESTED

**CLASSIFIED AD  
DEADLINE NOV. 10th  
Noon Eastern Time**